Exhibit CC

```
Page 1
1
 2
     UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
     SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 3
     EASTERN PROFIT CORPORATION LIMITED,
 4
            Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant,
 5
                   - against -
6
     STRATEGIC VISION US, LLC,
7
             Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiff,
 8
                   - against -
9
     GUO WENGUI a/k/a MILES KWOK,
10
                       Counterclaim Defendant.
11
12
                            340 Madison Avenue
                           New York, New York
13
                            January 31, 2019
14
                            9:40 a.m.
15
16
17
                EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL of YVETTE
18
     WANG, a 30(b)(6) Witness on behalf of EASTERN
19
     PROFIT CORPORATION LIMITED, the
20
     Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant herein, taken
21
     by the Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiff,
22
     pursuant to Court Order, held at the
23
     above-mentioned time and place, before Michelle
24
     Lemberger, a Notary Public of the State of New
25
     York.
```

1	Page 6	1	Page 8
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	little bit of a miscommunication. We do have	2	what's been marked for your deposition as
3	a Mandarin interpreter in the room, but my	3	Exhibit 1.
4	understanding is you don't need an	4	A. Thank you.
5	interpreter?	5	Q. It is Strategic Vision's notice of
6	A. Thank you.	6	30(b)(6) deposition to plaintiff.
7	Q. Is that correct?	7	Do you have that in front of you?
8	A. I will try my best, it's correct.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Okay. If during the morning there	9	Q. Have you seen it before?
10	comes a time, because for whatever set of	10	A. Yes, I did.
11	reasons you want to change your mind, just	11	Q. If you can turn to the last page,
12	let me know. Okay?	12	those are the list of topics that have been
13	A. Sure, thank you.	13	identified.
14	MR. GRENDI: Just before we get	14	Do you see that?
15	into it, I just want to put an	15	A. Yes.
16	objection on the record. I think	16	Q. Have you reviewed those topics
17	just for clarity and consistency down	17	before?
18	the road because I don't want to be	18	A. Yes.
19	interrupting you all the time, but to	19	Q. Are there any topics there that
20	the extent that you're asking	20	you're not prepared to testify concerning
21	questions that are part of the topics	21	today?
22	encompassed in the 30(b)(6)	22	A. No. All of them, I'm ready to
23	attachment, obviously the witness	23	answer the question.
24	will be answering for the	24	Q. Eastern Profit Corporation Limited,
25	corporation. To the extent there are	25	are you familiar with that entity?
1	Page 7	1	Page 9
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of	2	Yvette Wang A. Not too much.
2 3	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be	2 3	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with
2 3 4	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will	2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names? A. Kwok Ho Wan, I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned notice of deposition as Wang Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names? A. Kwok Ho Wan, I think. Q. Could you spell that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	questions being asked outside of that, the witness will not be answering for the corporation, will be answering based on her own knowledge. And I may pop in with that every now and then. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from time to time how you know the answer and just let me know if you've been educated and provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned notice of deposition as Wang Exhibit 1 for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. Not too much. Q. To what extent are you familiar with that entity? A. No. Q. You said not too much? A. Yes. Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? A. I was told this is another party, but I don't know this company at all before this project. Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names? A. Kwok Ho Wan, I think. Q. Could you spell that? A. K-W-O-K, H-O, W-A-N.

1	Page 10	1	Page 12
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Q. How do you spell that?	2	Do you recognize that document?
3	A. G-U-O.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And is that his first name often?	4	Q. What is it?
5	A. Last name, family name.	5	A. It's the contract signed between
6	Q. So sometimes people refer to him as	6	Eastern Profit and Strategic Vision.
7	Mr. Guo?	7	Q. And in your answers up until now,
8	A. Yes.	8	you've been saying the other party to the
9	Q. If I say Mr. Guo, you'll know who	9	contract. You're referring to the contract
10	I'm referring to?	10	that I just marked as Exhibit 2?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Correct.
12	Q. If I say Eastern Profit, will you	12	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the
13	know that I'm referring to Eastern Profit	13	form.
14	Corporation Limited?	14	You can answer.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. When Mr. Guo introduced you to
16	Q. So is it Mr. Guo who introduced you	16	Eastern Profit, did he hand you the contract?
17	to Eastern Profit?	17	A. I don't understand what you mean,
18	A. Yes.	18	hand me the contract?
19	Q. When did that happen?	19	Q. How did he say what did he say
20	A. In December 2017. No, the contract	20	when you first heard the words Eastern Profit
21	was signed 2018, right before this contract	21	or first heard of the entity?
22	was signed.	22	A. I remember that happened before I
23	Q. I'll represent to you the contract	23	went to Virginia to discuss about this
24	was signed on January 6, 2018; does that	24	contract. By then I was request to negotiate
25	sound about right?	25	this contract. Then I ask who is the client.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	=
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017.	2	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name.
2 3	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would	2 3	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially?
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can

		_	
1	Page 14	1	Page 16
1 2	Yvette Wang Q. And then at some point prior to	1 2	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: I'll just remind
3	execution, he said the party we're going to	3	everyone of the objection as to the
4	put in the contract is Eastern Profit, right?	4	topics that the witness has been
5	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	5	prepared to testify about, and this
6	You can answer.	6	outside the topics. But you can go
7	A. I don't remember that.	7	ahead and answer.
8	Q. So what did he finally tell you when	8	MR. SCHMIT: This is well
9	he introduced you to Eastern Profit?	9	within the topics, but you stated
10	A. Because I am a project manager. I	10	your objection.
11	have to have enough information for a	11	O. What does Eastern Profit do?
12	project. So I request the necessary	12	A. I do not know.
13	information to finish this contract. Then he	13	O. Does Eastern Profit have a board of
14	gave me this name.	14	directors?
15	Q. What information did you request of	15	A. I don't know.
16	Mr. Guo in order to finish this project?	16	
17	A. At least who is the client or who is	17	Q. Are you employed by Eastern Profit?
18	the vendor.	18	A. No, I'm not. Q. Are you an officer or director of
19		19	Eastern Profit?
	Q. So when you asked him who the client		
20	or the vendor was, he said Eastern Profit; is that fair?	20	A. I am not.
		22	Q. Have you ever met anybody or spoken
22	A. Correct.	23	on the phone with anybody who is employed by
23	Q. What did he tell you about Eastern Profit at that time?		Eastern Profit?
24		24	A. No, I didn't.
25	A. I don't remember.	45	Q. Have you ever met anybody or spoken
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
1 2	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything?	1 2	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood
	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No.		Yvette Wang
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever	2 3 4	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit?
2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before?	2 3	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that.	2 3 4	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know. Q. Again, do you know if there are any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Guo tell you anything about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know. Q. Again, do you know if there are any employees in Hong Kong?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Guo tell you anything about Eastern Profit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know. Q. Again, do you know if there are any employees in Hong Kong? A. Eastern Profit employee?

		T	
1	Page 18 Yvette Wang	1	Page 20 Yvette Wang
2	O. You don't know whether there are or	2	A. I cannot disclosure that.
3	aren't?	3	O. Does Mr. Guo review directions at
4	A. What is your question, I don't	4	Golden Spring?
5	understand?	5	A. Sorry?
6	Q. In Hong Kong, are there any, just to	6	Q. Does Mr. Guo tell you what to do
7	be clear, are there any employees of Eastern	7	when you're working on behalf of Golden
8	Profit in Hong Kong?	8	Spring?
9	A. I didn't request, I didn't research.	9	A. No.
10	O. When he said it was an investment	10	O. Who does?
11	company, did you ask what type of	11	A. China Golden Spring Group, Hong Kong
12	investments?	12	Limited.
13	A. No, I didn't.	13	Q. Where are they located?
14	Q. Who are you employed by, Ms. Wang?	14	A. Hong Kong.
15	A. Golden Spring New York Limited.	15	Q. Who speaks on behalf of that entity?
16	Q. What is that company?	16	MR. GRENDI: Objection, again.
17	A. Family office.	17	We're really getting far afield of
18	Q. Family office for who?	18	what this deposition is supposed to
19	A. For clients.	19	be about.
20	Q. I just want to make sure, what's	20	MR. SCHMIT: You know, I don't
21	your definition of a family office?	21	think we're getting far afield at
22	A. Family office, my definition?	22	all. But to be perfectly honest, we
23	Q. Yes.	23	have a 30(b)(6) witness brought in on
24	A. Work for projects come from family	24	behalf of the plaintiff in this case
25	and the family's partner, friends,	25	that apparently doesn't know anything
1	Page 19 Yvette Wang	1	Page 21 Yvette Wang
1 2	Page 19 Yvette Wang associates.	1 2	Page 21 Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang associates.	2	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this
2 3	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you	2 3	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now,
2 3 4	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again,	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: You can answer. Q. Whose family?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: You can answer. Q. Whose family? A. A family come from Mainland of China	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. Q. Whose family? A. A family come from Mainland of China and Hong Kong.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Are there other employees for Golden
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: You can answer. Q. Whose family? A. A family come from Mainland of China and Hong Kong. Q. And what is the name of the family?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Are there other employees for Golden Springs New York LTD in New York?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. Q. Whose family? A. A family come from Mainland of China and Hong Kong.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Are there other employees for Golden

	Ualiuary		2019 22 00 25
1	Page 22	1	Page 24
1	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
2 3	Springs, correct? A. Yes.	3	president with Golden Spring LTD, right? A. You're right.
4	Q. Are there other employees?	4	Q. Why did you verify the
5	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	5	interrogatories in this fashion?
6	can answer.	6	MR. GRENDI: I'm just going to
7	A. In New York?	7	object to the form, and well,
8	O. In New York.	8	if go ahead and answer if you can.
9	A. I don't answer this. But because,	9	A. Because I was project manager of
10	you know, I try to save everyone's time, so,	10	this contract (indicating).
11	yes, they do have employees here.	11	Q. And does Golden Spring LTD have any
12	Q. Where is it? Is there an office?	12	contractual relationships with Eastern
13	A. Yes.	13	Profit?
14	O. Where is the office located?	14	A. No.
15	A. 800 Fifth Avenue.	15	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I
16	Q. How many employees are there for	16	mean, I think that needs to be
17	this entity?	17	clarified and I think there's a
18	A. 12 now, I think, 12.	18	document that will clarify that.
19	Q. Does Mr. Guo work for this entity?	19	Can we go off the record
20	A. No.	20	briefly?
21	Q. Why did Golden Springs verify the	21	MR. SCHMIT: Yes, sure, why
22	interrogatories in this case?	22	not?
23	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	23	MR. GRENDI: Do you want to
24	You can answer.	24	step outside?
25	A. I don't understand your question.	25	MR. SCHMIT: You want to talk
	D 22		D 25
1	Page 23 Yvette Wang	1	Page 25 Yvette Wang
2	Q. Why did	2	with me?
3	MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this	3	MR. GRENDI: With you, yes.
4	marked as Exhibit 3.	4	(Whereupon, a brief recess was
5	(Whereupon, at this time, the	5	taken.)
6	reporter marked the above-mentioned	6	MR. GRENDI: Just in the
7	responses and objections to	7	interest of clarifying the record, as
8	interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for	8	
"		"	I think there is just an error there,
9	<pre>identification.)</pre>	9	I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between
	identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:		there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit
9 10 11	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked	9 10 11	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power
9 10 11 12	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3.	9 10 11 12	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're
9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you.	9 10 11 12 13	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this
9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document?	9 10 11 12 13 14	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes. Q. And it says, Yvette Wang, President,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that document shortly. I don't have it on
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes. Q. And it says, Yvette Wang, President, do you see that?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that document shortly. I don't have it on me.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes. Q. And it says, Yvette Wang, President, do you see that? A. Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that document shortly. I don't have it on me. BY MR. SCHMIT:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes. Q. And it says, Yvette Wang, President, do you see that?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that document shortly. I don't have it on me.

_			
1	Page 26	1	Page 28 Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. Yes.	2	A. I didn't ask.
3	Q. Do you recall who signed it on	3	Q. Did he explain to you what his
4	behalf of Eastern Profit?	4	relationship with Eastern Profit was?
5	A. I don't remember that. It's a long	5	A. He didn't explain.
6	time ago. If you have it I don't	6	
7	remember.	7	Q. Do you have any idea why he would execute a power of attorney for Eastern
8	MR. GRENDI: I believe the	8	Profit?
9	document will clarify that.	9	
10		10	<u>.</u>
11	MR. SCHMIT: Can you help, for the record, and say who executed it?	11	Spring. O. Service to who?
12	MR. GRENDI: I know him as	12	A. Service to the client.
13	Hank. His full name is it's in	13	O. Who is the client?
14		14	A. Eastern Profit.
15	the interrogatory responses. Let me see, I want to make sure I get it	15	
16	right for the record. C-H-U-N-G,	16	Q. Does Eastern Profit provide Golden Spring with any compensation?
17	U-A-N-G, H-A-N. That's my	17	A. Not now, not yet.
18	recollection.	18	Q. When you say "not now," will they at
19	BY MR. SCHMIT:	19	some time in the future or have they at some
20	Q. If you can turn to Exhibit 3, second	20	time in the past?
21	page, do you see the second interrogatory,	21	MR. GRENDI: Objection of form.
22	number 2?	22	You can answer.
23	A. Yes.	23	A. No.
24	Q. It says identify the principals of	24	Q. And what did you mean by not now?
25	Eastern.	25	MR. GRENDI: Objection.
	Page 27	_	Page 29
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Do you see that?	2	You can answer.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. You can answer.
5	Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right?	4 5	A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer,
6	MR. GRENDI: Objection, but,	6	I'm sorry.
7	yes, go ahead.	7	Q. Yes. He's just making an objection
8	A. Yes.	8	for the record. It's for him and I to work
9	Q. Is that the only principal of	9	out later, if necessary.
10	Eastern that you're aware of?	10	A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't
11	A. From here, yes.	11	
			sign any contract with Eastern so I don't
12	• •		sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like.
12 13	Q. Are you aware of any other	12	know there is any payment or any, like,
12 13 14	• •	12	•
13	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit?	12 13	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank
13 14 15	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No.	12 13 14	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah.
13 14	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han?	12 13 14 15	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know.
13 14 15 16	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before.	12 13 14 15 16	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere?
13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside?	12 13 14 15 16 17	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside? A. I don't know.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit was going to be the client that should be put
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside? A. I don't know. Q. Where did you meet him? A. New York.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit was going to be the client that should be put in the contract, right?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside? A. I don't know. Q. Where did you meet him? A. New York.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit was going to be the client that should be put in the contract, right? A. Correct. Mr. Guo said he is the

30 to 33

Page 32 Page 30 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 should be in this contract. 2 Q. You use that term as well, correct? 3 Q. Did he say what he was advising or 3 A. Yes. That is Strategic Vision request me to use. 4 consulting Eastern Profit on? 4 5 A. He didn't say that clearly, but I 5 Q. What did you understand fish to 6 remember he mentioned about, like, strategy 6 mean? 7 or some investments, something like that. 7 A. Target people, human beings. 8 Q. Tell me, when did he give this 8 Q. But Strategic Vision wasn't 9 explanation? 9 identifying anybody to be researched, that 10 A. I don't remember that clearly. 10 was Eastern Profit, right? 11 Should be in December or January, right A. Correct. 11 before or after this contract signed. 12 12 Q. So who was Eastern Profit 13 Q. What was the purpose of the identifying to be researched and why? 13 14 contract? 14 A. Some individual who are highly 15 15 A. Investigation service. corrupted, Chinese people. 16 O. Investigation of what? 16 Q. Corrupted in whose view? 17 A. Information. 17 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 18 O. What kind of information? 18 You can answer. 19 A. Let me review the contract again. 19 A. I don't understand your question. 20 (Witness peruses document.) 20 Q. What do you mean by corrupted? 21 O. You can't answer that question 21 A. Corrupted, they are Chinese high 22 without looking at the contract? 22 level official, or some of them they are high 23 A. I can. 23 level and some of them are official, 24 government official, and their family. They Q. I mean, you're welcome to look at 24 25 25 it, but what was being investigated pursuant are suspected to have huge illegal criminal Page 31 Page 33 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 to the contract? 2 assets in other country, which they steal 3 A. Financial, forensic, historical 3 from Chinese government and Chinese people. 4 research, current tracking research, social 4 Q. And when you say "other country," 5 media research. 5 what are you referring to? 6 O. Of what? 6 A. Other country means outside of the 7 A. Of what? I don't understand your 7 Mainland of China. 8 question. 8 Q. And these people, were they -- are 9 9 they members of the Communist party? Q. I mean, those are general areas, but 10 what's being researched? Buildings, people, 10 A. Some of them, they are. 11 plants, animals? What's being researched? 11 Q. And who identified these people? 12 A. People. 12 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 13 Q. How were the people identified that 13 You can answer. 14 were going to be researched? 14 A. Mr. Guo. 15 MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just 15 O. And from where did Mr. Guo get his 16 want to hop in here. We may be, 16 information? 17 obviously, designating portions of 17 A. I don't know. 18 this deposition confidential. I just 18 O. You never asked? 19 want to put that on the record, 19 A. No. 20 something I should have said at the 20 Q. Did he ever say why certain 21 outset, and obviously applies 21 individuals were being identified? 22 retroactively to the beginning. 22 A. I didn't ask. But if you want, you 23 Go ahead and answer. 23 can follow his social media. He talks a lot 24 A. The people they are Strategic Vision 24 in there. 25

25

Q. About what he's doing and why he's

called them fish, F-I-S-H.

	Page 34		Page 36
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	doing it?	2	A. No.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Was anybody else from Golden Springs
4	Q. What is your understanding, though,	4	involved in this project?
5	of what he is doing and why he's researching	5	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
6	these people?	6	can answer.
7	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	7	A. No.
8	You can answer.	8	Q. How did Eastern Profit identify
9	A. I don't understand. What is your	9	these individuals?
10	question?	10	A. I don't know.
11	Q. Well, what is your understanding?	11	Q. You never asked?
12	A. My understanding?	12	A. No.
13	Q. Of why he's investigating these	13	Q. Mr. Guo never said, This is where we
14	people.	14	got this list of corrupt people?
15	A. Oh, okay. He needs the information	15	A. No.
16	about these people to whistle blow and	16	Q. Is Mr. Guo a member of the Communist
17	disclosure their crime. So Chinese	17	Party?
18	government, and even other countries'	18	A. No.
19	authorities, they can take action to this	19	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
20	corrupted criminal, Chinese official.	20	can answer.
21	Q. So your understanding was the	21	MS. TESKE: Objection.
22	research would be reported back to China?	22	A. No. I'm allowed to answer that.
23	A. I don't know that.	23	Q. Are you a member of the Communist
24	Q. How was he going to do what you just	24	Party?
25	said?	25	A. I was before.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. What is your question?	2	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the
2 3	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end?
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O. Q. Did you work with anybody else on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a Chinese outrage, common people, about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O. Q. Did you work with anybody else on this project other than Mr. Guo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a Chinese outrage, common people, about the corruption of Chinese certain high official.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O. Q. Did you work with anybody else on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a Chinese outrage, common people, about the

		J + ,	
	Page 38	_	Page 40
1 2	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
3	people, they deserve, and they urgently, hungrily need that.	3	identified to be investigated, right? A. Yes.
4	So he believed what he has been	4	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
5	doing until now, since two years ago, is for	5	can answer.
6	justice and for rule of law, democracy of	6	Q. The entity ACA Capital Group
7	China.	7	Limited, are you familiar with that?
8	Q. You keep saying certain high	8	A. I heard this name.
9	official. Is there a particular individual	9	Q. How did you hear this name?
10	you're referring to?	10	A. From this project.
11	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just	11	O. In what context did the name come
12	want to again	12	up?
13	A. I would love to answer.	13	A. I don't have that.
14	Q. You could answer.	14	Q. Well, how did you hear about it in
15	MR. GRENDI: I wasn't going to	15	connection with this project?
16	say that you can't. Do we want to	16	A. After that one million was wired to
17	put the names of individuals that are	17	Strategic Vision without contract signed, I
18	going to be potentially more targets	18	heard ACA trying to fix this mistake. And
19	of this research contract on the	19	then this name came to me.
20	record?	20	Q. Prior to them wiring a million
21	MR. SCHMIT: Well, I just want	21	dollars to Strategic Vision, you had never
22	to make sure.	22	heard of ACA Capital?
23	Q. You're saying one high official, you	23	A. No, I didn't.
24	keep saying, in your answer. Are you	24	Q. Do you know why they wired a million
25	referring how about a yes or no? Are you	25	dollars to Strategic Vision?
23	referring now about a yes of no. Are you	25	dollars to strategic vision:
		1	
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Page 39 Yvette Wang	1	Page 41 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	_
	Yvette Wang	2	Yvette Wang
2 3 4	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many, as opposed to plural?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it. MR. GRENDI: I mean, I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many, as opposed to plural? A. Many, many, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it. MR. GRENDI: I mean, I think you're indicating that well, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many, as opposed to plural?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it. MR. GRENDI: I mean, I think

_			
	Page 42		Page 44
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	MR. GRENDI: I mean, what, as	2	Q. A loan?
3	to	3	A. Yes.
4	MR. SCHMIT: It's kind of a	4	Q. Who told you about this loan?
5	standard question.	5	A. Both Mr. Guo. And if I remember
6	MR. GRENDI: You want me to	6	correctly, Mr. Han.
7	explain why your question is a little	7	Q. What is the loan?
8	bit incomplete? I don't want to	8	A. I don't know.
9	MR. SCHMIT: No, if there's a	9	Q. But Eastern Profit had loaned money
10	form and I can clarify it somehow for	10	to ACA Capital?
11	you or the witness, I'd like to do	11	A. Borrow money from ACA Capital.
12	so.	12	Q. How much did they borrow?
13	MR. GRENDI: Well, I'll allow	13	A. I don't know.
14	it to go forward, but I just think	14	Q. Was the idea that Eastern Profit was
15	it's not necessarily an accurate	15	going to have to pay this million dollars
16	reflection of what's going on here.	16	back to ACA Capital?
17	But go ahead.	17	A. They called this is a loan,
18	MR. SCHMIT: Can you read the	18	officially there should be a payback, in my
19	question for the witness?	19	understanding.
20	(Whereupon, at this time, the requested	20	Q. In other words, at some point ACA
21	portion was read by the reporter.)	21	Capital is going to want that million dollars
22	A. Why? Right?	22	back from Eastern Profit?
23	Q. Yes.	23	A. You are right.
24	A. From my understanding, that was the	24	Q. Why did ACA Capital agree to provide
25	deposit to this research equipment. Before	25	the funds to Eastern Profit?
	Page 43	,	Page 45
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed,	2	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan.
2 3	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't	2 3	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into
2 3 4	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a	2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a contract that ACA Capital Limited never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced. MR. GRENDI: Request noted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a contract that ACA Capital Limited never signed, ever?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced. MR. GRENDI: Request noted. Q. What is ACA Capital Limited?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tyvette Wang the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a contract that ACA Capital Limited never signed, ever? A. So you are asking why, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced. MR. GRENDI: Request noted. Q. What is ACA Capital Limited? A. I heard it's a fund management
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a contract that ACA Capital Limited never signed, ever? A. So you are asking why, right? Q. Why.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced. MR. GRENDI: Request noted. Q. What is ACA Capital Limited? A. I heard it's a fund management company, something

	Page 46		Page 48
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. I heard it's located in Hong Kong.	2	form.
3	Q. Have you ever spoken with anybody	3	You can answer.
4	from ACA Capital Limited?	4	A. I don't know.
5	A. No.	5	Q. Does Golden Springs work for any
6	Q. Does Golden Springs do business with	6	do any work for any clients unaffiliated with
7	ACA Capital Limited?	7	Mr. Guo?
8	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	8	A. I don't understand your question.
9	can answer.	9	What is your question?
10	A. No.	10	Q. Are there any clients other than
11	O. Is Mr. Guo affiliated with ACA	11	companies that Mr. Guo brings to Golden
12	Capital Limited at all?	12	Springs that Golden Springs does work for?
13	A. I don't know.	13	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just
14	O. Has there been any communications	14	want to clarify, which Golden Spring?
15	with ACA Capital Limited since this lawsuit	15	MR. SCHMIT: New York Golden
16	began?	16	Spring, that the witness is an
17	A. You mean the communication between	17	employee of.
18	who and who?	18	A. So you're asking Golden Spring's
19	Q. Eastern Profit and ACA Capital	19	clients?
20	Limited.	20	O. Yes.
21	A. I don't know.	21	A. I cannot disclosure that. But you
22	Q. Nobody has informed you of any?	22	ask, is there any clients of Golden Spring
23	A. No.	23	who was or were introduced by Mr. Guo?
24	Q. You don't know if ACA Capital has	24	Q. No, that were not. I mean, are all
25	inquired about where the million dollars is	25	the clients brought to your Golden Spring by
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines?	2	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo?
2 3	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard	2 3	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any
2 3 4	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously,	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong,	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this contract produced nothing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs does work for clients, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this contract produced nothing. Q. By the way, is that why ACA Capital	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs does work for clients, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this contract produced nothing. Q. By the way, is that why ACA Capital Limited is asking for the money back, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs does work for clients, right? A. Correct. Q. You've referred to Golden Springs as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this contract produced nothing. Q. By the way, is that why ACA Capital	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs does work for clients, right? A. Correct.

1			
1	Page 50	1	Page 52
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Q. Are any of Golden Springs' clients	2	A. I heard this was drafted by
3	from a source other than Mr. Guo?	3	Strategic Vision.
4	MR. GRENDI: Objection. This	4	Q. Now, you heard that; who did you
5	has no relevance to this.	5	hear that from?
6	MR. SCHMIT: It does. They	6	A. Mr. Guo.
7	signed the interrogatories and we're	7	Q. Did Mr. Guo hand it to you and say,
8	not getting much information on	8	This is a draft prepared by Strategic Vision?
9	anything else. I have to try to work	9	A. Yes.
10	through these issues and find out	10	Q. What did he say about it, anything
11	what's going on here.	11	in particular?
12	MR. GRENDI: You're asking	12	A. He said he wants me to review and to
13	about clients other than the parties	13	finish this contract.
14	that are involved in this action.	14	Q. And did you do that?
15	MR. SCHMIT: I haven't asked	15	A. Yes.
16	for the identification.	16	Q. During the review process, did you
17	Q. I want to know, is Golden Springs	17	have conversations with Mr. Guo?
18	Mr. Guo's family office?	18	A. I did.
19	A. No.	19	Q. Generally speaking, what were the
20	Q. Then are there other clients for	20	tenure of these conversations as you drafted
21	Golden Springs that are introduced by	21	the as you filled in and finished the
22	individuals or come from sources other than	22	contract?
23	Mr. Guo?	23	A. Sorry, can I ask you, what is your
24	A. Yes, we do have.	24	question?
25	Q. Now, the family that you work for is	25	Q. Just tell me about the conversations
	Page 51		Page 53
		_	
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	located in Mainland China?	2	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and
2 3	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong.	2 3	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract.
2 3 4	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract,
2 3 4 5	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit,
2 3 4 5 6	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to
2 3 4 5 6 7	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Who produced I mean, not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Who produced I mean, not Eastern indicates you guys produced it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? A. I reviewed and something was not the same with what he told me. So I explained to him and he asked me to finish the review and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Who produced I mean, not Eastern indicates you guys produced it in this litigation. But do you know who drafted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? A. I reviewed and something was not the same with what he told me. So I explained to him and he asked me to finish the review and try to revise it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Who produced I mean, not Eastern indicates you guys produced it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? A. I reviewed and something was not the same with what he told me. So I explained to him and he asked me to finish the review and

54 to 57

Page 56 Page 54 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 A. I don't remember that clearly. It's project. So we spent hours, hours to 3 about Strategic Vision called a waterline. 3 negotiate about this waterline. Mr. Guo, he doesn't like that. And in his 4 4 Q. And the negotiations, what did they 5 understanding, that should not be a 5 lead to? What was the final agreement in 6 waterline, which is defined by Strategic 6 7 Vision. 7 A. We had, I remember, we had totally 8 Q. And what was your understanding of 8 three meetings. And by the end, compromised. 9 what was meant by waterline? 9 Q. How did you compromise? Is it 10 A. Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop told me 10 reflected in the final agreement? 11 and that is a waterline in the tank which can 11 A. Correct. 12 keep the project and team, her team, working 12 Q. Why don't you pull out the final 13 and produce the reports. By short term, 13 agreement and show me where that compromise 14 waterline means money. And Strategic Vision, 14 is reflected? It's Exhibit 2. 15 15 I mean, Ms. Wallop requested a certain amount A. So you want me to explain what is 16 of money paid, which maintain her team and 16 compromise? 17 her research. 17 Q. Well, I asked you whether the 18 But the argument is, Mr. Guo, he 18 compromise -- you said there was a 19 would like to keep, we call it a la carte. 19 compromise. And I asked you if it was in the 20 Like, I need how many reports, I pay how many 20 final agreement. I believe you said yes? 21 reports. If I don't need that amount of 21 A. Yes, I said that. 22 22 reports, and we should not go the waterline. Q. Now you've got the final agreement 23 The waterline is a, if I may describe it as a 23 in front of you and I would like you to point 24 lock-in price or lock-in money, which no 24 out where it is reflected. 25 25 matter how many reports the client request, (Witness peruses document.) Page 55 Page 57 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 and we have to pay that, which in Mr. Guo, 2 A. Yes, it's on page 4. If you see 3 his understanding, is not fair and not 3 second paragraph, it is agreed by both 4 practical. 4 parties that for the first three months of 5 Q. Now, the waterline, is this a this agreement, January, February and March 6 reference -- does this have anything to do 6 2018, that the payment of 750,000 U.S. 7 with the million dollar deposit? 7 dollars will be wired per our instruction to 8 A. No. One million dollar deposit has our U.S. bank account. And after that there 9 nothing to do with waterline. Waterline is is a recap term. What is the recap? Oh, 9 10 Ms. Wallop and Strategic Vision requested the yes. It is also agreed by both parties that 10 11 client of this contract to pay \$750,000 per 11 after the March reports and the payments are 12 month, no matter how many reports the client 12 made, that all involved parties will meet to 13 requested or Strategic Vision provided. That 13 recap the accounting. 14 money must be paid. 14 Q. What does that mean in your view? 15 And the explanation and the reason 15 What is your understanding of that term? 16 Ms. Wallop explained to me many, many times, 16 A. That means in the very beginning, 17 hours, said that waterline permit her to keep 17 Strategic Vision, I mean, Mrs. Wallop 18 her team in our country or other district to 18 requested \$750,000 per month for 12 months. 19 investigate. And that is her common 19 And, obviously, the client, I mean, Mr. Guo,

Q. They did or did not agree?

A. They did not. So the comp

A. They did not. So the compromise here is that recap. Finally, Mrs. Wallop advised or stressed it for the first three months, please pay 750,000 per month. And

they don't like that, and they didn't agree.

20

21

22

23

24

20

21

22

23

24

25

standard, in her business, and in her called

this, industry, which in my understanding is

her investigation industry and the business.

already very nice and reasonable waterline to

Miles Guo, and that is mandatory to this

And she repeatedly told me that is

	Dogo E0		Dama 60
1	Page 58 Yvette Wang	1	Page 60 Yvette Wang
2	after the first three months, by the end of	2	number Eastern 9, that is your signature
3	March, let's recap. See, so you guys still	3	there, right, on the right-hand side?
4	pay me 750,000 or there's a lower or higher,	4	A. Correct.
5	she called, waterline.	5	Q. So that was one issue, the waterline
6	Q. So the agreement for the first three	6	we will call it, that Mr. Guo raised with
7	months it was going to be 750,000 for	7	you.
8	January, 750,000 for February and 750,000 for	8	Did he raise any other issues when
9	March, right?	9	he saw the draft or the incomplete draft?
10	A. Correct.	10	A. She asked me to check about the
11	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	11	deliverable of reports. In my understanding,
12	can answer.	12	when she asked me to check, he was already
13	A. Waterline.	13	told by Strategic Vision, I mean Mrs. Wallop,
14	Q. Were those amounts ever paid?	14	how many reports, how frequency the reports
15	A. No.	15	will be provided.
16	Q. That was 750,000 per month, not	16	So Mr. Guo asked me, because he
17	total, right?	17	doesn't read English at all. So he ask me to
18	A. Correct.	18	check whether that reports deliverable
19	Q. How about the what is your	19	schedule is included in here as his
20	understanding of the fourth paragraph down?	20	understanding.
21	The pricing for 30-year units or deliverables	21	O. Was it?
22	per year remains a constant \$9 million per	22	A. Yes. Close, almost.
23	year or 750,000 per month for 12 months?	23	Q. Did you make or request any changes
24	A. You are pointing the correct point.	24	based on what Mr. Guo said?
25	This is Mrs. Wallop called waterline, which	25	A. I didn't.
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,		
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Page 59 Yvette Wang	1	Page 61 Yvette Wang
2		1 2	=
2 3	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is		Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo?
2 3 4	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project,	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him.
2 3	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is	2	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said that one million deposit in advance is a lot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's? A. Yes. Q. And then the other initial is yours?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said that one million deposit in advance is a lot. Because I am a project manager, so I feel I

	<u> </u>		
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	And I remember Mr. Guo said,	2	Q. Did you ever discuss it with Mr.
3	Mrs. Wallop and Mike, they are respectful	3	Guo?
4	people. And I trust them. They are	4	A. About what?
5	reliable. And before they even ask three	5	Q. The deposit being made.
6	million as a deposit in this contract, now	6	A. Oh, Mr. Guo send me the receipt, the
7	they reduced by one million, and let's just	7	wire transfer receipt. And then told me to
8	keep that. I remember that conversation.	8	send a text message to Mrs. Wallop about this
9	Q. So ultimately you agreed to the	9	one million deposit paid.
10	million dollar deposit, correct?	10	Q. And what did what was your
11	A. That's right. As a project manager,	11	reaction to getting this receipt, this one
12	you know, I pointed out my concern, if he	12	million dollar receipt?
13	insisted then I just let it go.	13	A. I was shocked.
14	Q. Did you guys ever discuss any	14	Q. Why were you shocked? A. Because there was even no contract
15	mechanism by which you might be able to get that million dollar deposit back if something	15	
16	1	16	executed and signed. And the money was
17	wasn't done or things didn't work out under	17	already paid. And in my understanding, this
18	the contract?	18	is a huge, huge, mistake. Accident.
19	A. You mean when I was discussing with	19	Q. So who did you talk to about that?
20	Mr. Guo?	20	A. I texted Mrs. Wallop.
22	Q. Or that you heard of or had been educated about.	22	Q. And what did you tell Mrs. Wallop?
23	A. No, I don't remember that clearly.	23	A. If you have my Signal message with her, I remember I texted her. I said, This
24		24	deposit was already wired to you, even
25	Q. Do you remember it at all? A. No.	25	
25	A. NO.	25	without the contract signed. And kind of
		1	
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Page 63 Yvette Wang	1	Page 65 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	=
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA	2	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would
2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar	2 3	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist,
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Itke shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay — we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Iike shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay — we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Itke shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay — we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen anything that would suggest he gave the order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Iike shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay — we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen anything that would suggest he gave the order to wire the million dollar deposit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Iike shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay — we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean when?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen anything that would suggest he gave the order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Iike shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay — we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.

1	Page 66	1	Page 68
1 2	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision request any changes?	1 2	Yvette Wang with her directly.
3	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	3	O. And Ms. Wallop said from the
4	can answer.	4	beginning that with respect there has to
5	A. They obviously requested and they	5	be this waterline concept?
6	did, because the version by that wire	6	A. Correct.
7	transfer was made, my version was different	7	Q. And you conveyed that to Mr. Guo?
8	from the final version. This is from	8	A. I post a request and message to Mr.
9	Mrs. Wallop, this version (indicating).	9	Guo. I told him this is what they call
10	There was there is some difference in	10	waterline, they must have.
11	there still.	11	Q. And when would you have given that
12	Q. So changes made after the wire was	12	message to Mr. Guo?
13	received?	13	A. You mean when, right?
14	A. Correct.	14	Q. When, yes.
15	Q. What changes were those?	15	A. From my first meeting with
16	A. That first three months waterline	16	Mr. Wallop about this project.
17	must be paid after that recap. That is the	17	Q. About when was that?
18	main change.	18	A. Sorry, what is the question?
19	Q. That's a change you requested,	19	Q. About when was that?
20	though, right?	20	A. What time, right?
21	A. No. That was not a change I	21	Q. Yes.
22	requested. Before that, I request a la	22	A. By the very end of December 2017. I
23	carte. Like how many reports, the client	23	don't remember that date.
24	buy, pay how much. There's no waterline.	24	Q. So it was December 2017 Ms. Wallop
25	Q. When did you have that conversation	25	by then had said, Look, there has to be a
1	Page 67 Yvette Wang	1	Page 69 Yvette Wang
1 2	Page 67 Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop?	1 2	Page 69 Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop?	2	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the
2 3	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed	2 3	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that
2 3 4	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that	2 3 4	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? A. Oh, the waterline conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? A. Ms. Wallop's house, in Virginia
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? A. Oh, the waterline conversation happened from the first second, from the very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? A. Ms. Wallop's house, in Virginia home.

70 to 73

Page 70 Page 72 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 contract. Then I saw that recap after first A. Yes. 3 three months. 3 Q. What did he say in regards to the reports? 4 Q. And the recap was part of what you 4 5 had requested, right? 5 A. You mean --6 A. No. 6 Q. The language, when you told him over 7 Q. Not at all? 7 the phone, Remember, look, these are the 8 A. Not as -- that is not my request at 8 reports, this is when it is going to come in, 9 all. That is Ms. Wallop. She stressed it, 9 what was his reaction? 10 and she put in the draft. And in my 10 A. You mean by 1/6? 11 understanding, that was a compromise. Like, Q. Yes. As I understand you're having 11 12 okay, now, let's recap by the end of three a telephone conversation with him on January 12 13 months about the waterline. At least give a 6th? 13 14 chance to recap, instead of request you must 14 A. You're right. 15 pay for all the 12 months, right? To me, 15 Q. What did he say about the reports? 16 that is a little bit better. So I feel that 16 A. He said confirmed, okay. 17 is a compromise. 17 Q. The word "report" appears several 18 Q. Before signing it, did you pick up 18 times in the agreement. What is your 19 the phone and call anybody? 19 understanding of the word report? 20 A. I called Mr. Guo. 20 A. You mean my understanding, personal? 21 O. What did you tell Mr. Guo about that 21 Q. Well, why don't we start with yours 22 22 and if you have reason to think it's agreement? 23 A. I told him, I said, This is still 23 different than Eastern, you can let me know. 24 not my contract. Not my version. And I 24 A. In my understanding, the report, as 25 25 translated to him briefly about the recap, the, I mean, project manager, if I may call Page 71 Page 73 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 that part. 2 myself, a little bit, and the report should 3 Q. And what did he say? 3 be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, 4 A. He said, you just go ahead to sign 4 and there is value. And I mean, valuable 5 it. And we need this project started. information in the deliverable, which we call 6 Q. Are there any other provisions you 6 the report, and which should be delivered 7 went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? 7 without delay based on the report deliverable 8 A. I emphasized again to him about the 8 schedule of this contract signed to the 9 report delivery schedule, which is weekly 9 client. I mean, as a project manager, that 10 report in the first month, and then there 10 is my understanding. First the quality, 11 should be a preliminary report for the first 11 second the timeline. 12 month, and then after first month, there 12 Quality means you cannot deliver 13 should be at least a monthly report every 13 garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even 14 month. And some of the research, the reports 14 Russian language stuff. Because that is not 15 will be based on the request from the client. 15 valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. 16 So that's the two main point I emphasized 16 Second, timeline. And you should 17 again to him. 17 deliver the report based on the contract 18 Q. Why did you emphasize the report 18 signed in here, which agreed by both sides. 19 issue to Mr. Guo? 19 That is the weekly report, for the first 20 A. Because that was in the first 20 month, and monthly report for the following 21 discussion when I saw this project with Mr. 21 month, which never happened. 22 Guo. And -- yeah, that's the two points he 22 Q. What is a progress report, if you 23 really cares about. 23 look on page 2? What is a progress report? 24 24 Q. The report and what it was going to A. Which paragraph are you referring 25 cost? 25 to?

74 to 77

January 31, 2019

Page 76 Page 74 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 Q. The contractor will produce a A. Correct. I am sorry about that. 3 progress report. What is -- compared to a 3 Q. That's all right. 4 general report, what is a progress report? 4 A. So comprehensive, within three 5 (Witness peruses document.) 5 months, which is a bigger report than the 6 A. Progress reports includes, in my 6 report of first month and the second month 7 understanding, again, as a project manager, 7 and third month. That should be a kind of 8 first that should include what is happening. 8 like all together, like summarize. And then 9 What is the team. What is your mechanism. 9 they have all the information, I mean, 10 And the second mainly that is, I mean, the 10 valuable information in there. They have 11 first part should be like 30 percent or 20 their whole team reported in here. And then 11 12 percent of the whole progress report. And they may decide, because there is a recap, 12 13 the rest of the 80 or 70 percent of progress they may decide by the end of third month, 13 14 report, that should be valuable. Valuable 14 how they will proceed for the next three 15 15 quarter of that year, that is my means that, okay, there are information in 16 there, valuable, instead of having zero 16 understanding. 17 valuable information and only garbage. 17 Q. When you say this is your 18 Q. Well, what's a preliminary report as 18 understanding as a project manager, how did 19 opposed to an overall report, a progress 19 you gain this understanding of these terms? 20 report? 20 A. How did I get this? 21 A. The preliminary report, in the first 21 O. Yes. 22 month, in my understanding, that should be a 22 A. From my work experience. 23 conclusion report or January, big report for 23 Q. And what kind of work experience was 24 the first month. Why the first month need 24 that and for who? 25 25 A. For who or from who? preliminary report, because that was the Page 77 Page 75 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 beginning of this project. 2 Q. However -- your work experience. 3 So you may include who is your team, 3 You said you gained this from your work 4 who is your team member, who is your project 4 experience. Have you done investigative 5 manager, what is your strategy or what is 5 contracts before? 6 your mechanism or working. That's why that 6 A. Oh, that is better understanding for 7 7 happened in the first month. 8 Why there is no preliminary report 8 I'm a project manager and I work for 9 in the second and third month, the reason is 9 many different projects. I don't mean 10 the first month needs all of that 10 investigation project. For example, I build information. Not only the valuable house, right? I'm managing like the media 11 11 information which they worked, but also their 12 12 project. This is a common knowledge and 13 general and detailed information of their 13 common sense as a project manager. 14 investigation team, their work mechanism, at 14 Q. Well, putting aside -- have you ever 15 least who is the project manager or how they 15 been a project manager on a, you know, 16 work. Fair enough? 16 confidential research of individuals? 17 Q. What about comprehensive historical 17 A. Sorry, can you repeat your question? 18 research report? Does that differ any from 18 Q. Have you ever been a project manager for any contract remotely close to the one we 19 kind of this overall report concept or 19 20 progress report or preliminary report? 20 have marked as Exhibit 2? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 21 A. Comprehensive historical research 21 22 22 report within three months, in my can answer. 23 understanding --23 A. I believe this is new to me. So 24 24 Q. This is your understanding as a that's why I was educated, educated by

25

Strategic Vision and Ms. Wallop, saying,

25

project manager?

78 to 81

January 31, 2019

Page 78 Page 80 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 Yvette, you are new to this kind of industry, the definition of the report in the 3 I remember that clearly, and she said, we 3 agreement. Did Ms. Wallop ever suggest she 4 never communicate by e-mail and all the 4 was going to write a written report out in 5 reports and deliverable we must hand over 5 any way, shape or form? 6 face to face. No e-mail, no phone call. 6 A. She said the report should be 7 That's why, for example, like your 7 delivered by flash drive. 8 project, Mike, another associate of Ms. 8 Q. By who? 9 Wallop, will fly himself to other country, 9 A. Flash drive. USB key, thumb drive. 10 including Swiss, Switzerland, or other 10 Q. And what was your -- did she ever 11 countries in Asia, to face to face meet their discuss what was going to be on the flash 11 12 project manager and engineer, to receive 12 drive or USB key? 13 their deliverable. 13 A. You mean when? 14 So I'm talking about my experience 14 Q. What. What was going to be on it? 15 to be educated by a professional people in 15 A. Oh, the report. 16 this so-called industry. So to answer your 16 Q. Did she ever get into detail of what 17 question as this kind of project to me is new 17 the form and substance of the report was 18 and fresh, and I was educated a lot. 18 going to be? 19 Q. Did you discuss with either Mr. Guo 19 A. I remember she mentioned that will 20 or Mr. Han what they expected the reports to 20 be the valuable information, because she 21 be prior to execution? 21 presented herself and her team as the best in 22 22 this industry. So she guaranteed again and A. They expected the reports or 23 information are valuable. 23 again the information we will receive, they 24 Q. But did they talk in terms of the 24 are valuable and they are in compliance with 25 form and how they would be delivered, 25 Mr. Guo's request. Page 79 Page 81 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 2 Okay. We will get to the definition 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 3 of valuable. But I just want to be clear. 4 question. 4 Now we're going to deliver flash drives in 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 5 person for these reports, right? 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 6 A. Correct. 7 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? Q. Did you have an understanding of 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 8 what was going to be on the flash drive, not 9 just valuable information, but as far as form told how the deliverable or report should be 9 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. or substance, letters, memorandums, 10 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 11 handwritten notes? 12 phone call. 12 A. Oh, okay. 13 Q. No written report? 13 Q. Recorded conversations, what was 14 A. No written report. 14 going to be on there? 15 Q. No memo, no memorandum? 15 A. That is very helpful. In my 16 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 16 understanding, based on our discussion about 17 Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be 17 the contract, based on --18 delivered? 18 Q. In discussion with who, if I can 19 A. What do you mean memo? 19 just ask you? 20 Q. A written memorandum. 20 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 21 A. Are we talking about the --21 should let the witness answer, and I 22 Q. The report. 22 think it's probably getting difficult 23 A. Are we talking about the information 23 for the court reporter to keep up. 24 in a report? I'm confused by you. 24 MR. SCHMIT: We're doing fine 25 Q. The reports. We're talking about 25 here.

82 to 85

Page 82 Page 84 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 Q. Go ahead. A. Agreement of format? It could be 3 Where should I start? 3 any format, in my understanding. But the Go ahead. Do you need it read back information Eastern requested is illegal and 4 4 5 here? 5 is checkable from resources or database. 6 A. Based on my discussion with Ms. 6 Q. You use the term throughout this 7 Wallop, based on my discussion with Mr. Guo, 7 time --8 that the report could possibly include, like, 8 MR. GRENDI: Why don't we take 9 financial, like -- because I remember Ms. 9 a break at this time? I know you're 10 Wallop described their capability about their 10 about to ask a question. 11 technology to the bank system. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't I just 12 For example, before a contract 12 ask and then we will take a break. 13 signed, she went to New York, meet with Mr. Q. You used the term several times the 13 14 Guo, and she described their capability, said 14 information must be valuable. What did you 15 they already in a certain bank system. 15 mean by that? What was your understanding of 16 I'm talking about Ms. Wallop, her 16 that? 17 team. They were in, entered into a certain 17 A. Valuable, in my understanding, that 18 bank's system. And she said her people tried 18 should be helpful to the client, as a project 19 to climb on the wall and they did that, and 19 manager. 20 they saw the bank information in there. And 20 Q. Did you ever discuss -- you keep 21 they are huge money. 21 saying "as a project manager." I want to get 22 And then Ms. Wallop even asked Mr. 22 back to that before we break because that's 23 Guo, do you want that money? Give me your 23 important to this whole line of questioning. 24 bank account so we can move the money. And 24 Did Mr. Guo ever explain to you what 25 25 Mr. Guo refused immediately. So based on my he thought was going to be valuable? Page 83 Page 85 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 understanding that the report should include 2 A. At least they are real. 3 the information or related information about 3 Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange --4 financial, which are not our request, which 4 A. Yes, he told me. 5 should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. O. What did he --6 Wallop clearly, you are doing something 6 A. They should be real. They should be 7 illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I 7 real message. 8 don't need the money. 8 Q. What does "real" mean? What do you 9 9 Q. We will get back to that. Again, I mean by real? 10 just want to finish one line of questioning 10 A. Real means that it's true fact, real 11 before we go down that road. 11 message. Instead of -- let me give you 12 The report, though, on the flash 12 another example, maybe that will be helpful. 13 drive, Excel spread sheets, any 13 Q. You answered my question though. 14 representation that you would be supplied 14 Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop 15 with Excel spreadsheets? 15 about what Eastern Profit considered was 16 16 valuable? Did you ever go, Ms. Wallop, this A. You mean the final report? 17 Q. Anything. Any report. The flash 17 is what we're looking for, this is what we 18 drive you would receive. I want to know 18 want? 19 physically, when you plugged it in and you 19 A. We did. If you review the contract 20 looked at the screen, what did Eastern Profit 20 signed, which is your Exhibit number 2, you 21 understand would pop up? 21 can see clearly reports A, B, C, the details. 22 22 A. This could be like Excel, like Word, That should be information.

23

24

25

Q. But we already covered that there

was no exact agreement as to format, right?

A. Format you mean Excel, Word, PDF,

23

24

25

or PDF or video. Whatever the format.

the format of the information?

Q. Was there a specific agreement as to

1			
	Page 86		Page 88
	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Power Point?	2	Mr. Waller about what the definition of what
3	Q. Yes. What was going to be on the	3	you said is, quote unquote, valuable would
4	flash drive.	4	be?
5	MR. GRENDI: I want to hop in	5	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
6	here. We requested a break, I know	6	can answer.
7	you are continuing down this line of	7	A. Can you repeat your question?
8	questioning and you're obviously	8	MR. SCHMIT: Can you read it
9	entitled to. But can we have a	9	back?
10	break, please?	10	(Whereupon, at this time, the requested
11	MR. SCHMIT: Sure. Take a	11	portion was read by the reporter.)
12	break.	12	A. Sorry, I still I don't quite
13	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	13	understand your question. So you're talking
14	(Whereupon, a brief recess was	14	about, am I aware Mr. Guo discussed with Ms.
15	taken.)	15	Wallop and Mike about the valuable, the
16	BY MR. SCHMIT:	16	definition of valuable?
17	Q. We were talking before the break,	17	Q. What he would consider valuable
18	Ms. Wang, about what would be considered,	18	under the contract.
19	quote unquote, valuable information.	19	A. I believe I did.
20	Did you ever discuss that with Ms.	20	Q. You believe you did with who?
21	Wallop or Mike Waller, the other individual	21	A. Mr. Guo discussed it with them.
22	you've mentioned?	22	Q. Okay. And why do you believe that?
23	A. About what?	23	A. Because Mr. Guo requested their
24	Q. About what you considered to be	24	things or they offered their things. I mean,
25	valuable or under the contract.	25	this is the proof, this is the agreement.
1	Page 87 Yvette Wang	1	Page 89 Yvette Wang
2	A. The valuable, the first thing they	2	Q. I mean, were you present for any
3	should be truth, they should be true	3	conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms.
4	Q. No, no, did you discuss it?	4	Wallop, this is what I would consider
5	A. Discuss it?	5	valuable, this is what I'm looking for?
6	Q. Did you discuss your definition of	ے ا	
ا ٥		6	A. Thank you. That is more easier for
7	valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr.	7	A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the
	valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller?		
7		7	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the
7 8	Waller?	7 8	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the
7 8 9	Waller? A. I didn't.	7 8 9	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started
7 8 9 10	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of	7 8 9 10	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo
7 8 9 10 11	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did?	7 8 9 10 11	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you
7 8 9 10 11 12	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with	7 8 9 10 11 12	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all the definitions regarding A, B, and C	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though? A. I don't understand. Am I aware of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all the definitions regarding A, B, and C research.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though? A. I don't understand. Am I aware of any conversation?

1	Page 90	1	Page 92
1	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
2	place? Who participated and what was said?		them.
3	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	3	Q. Well, you're representing them here
4	can answer.	4	today. You recognize that, right?
5	A. I will answer that. That take place	5	A. Yes.
6	in New York.	6	Q. So you, as a representative, are not
7	Q. Okay.	7	aware of any books or records that belong to
8	A. And Ms. Wallop and Mike, they came	8	Eastern Profit?
9	to New York to Mr. Guo, his apartment and did	9	MR. GRENDI: Objection.
10	a couple of meetings together with L.C. about	10	You can answer.
11	this project.	11	A. If I may, without offense, I should
12	Q. And who is L.C. again?	12	be defined I represent them with limited
13	A. Lianchao. Han Lianchao.	13	power of attorney on this project. So if you
14	Q. And do they call in your text	14	ask me the whole history of the records of
15	messages Mr. Guo, New York, sometimes?	15	Eastern, I'm sorry, I cannot help.
16	A. Correct, yes.	16	Q. No, I'm not do they exist? Do
17	Q. And when was this meeting?	17	you have any reason to believe they exist?
18	A. My guess is in November, start from	18	A. I didn't ask. I don't know.
19	November, something, October or November.	19	Q. What have you done to prepare for
20	Because I start to get involved by the end of	20	today's deposition, other than look at the
21	December. So before me, that is my guess.	21	contract and the complaint?
22	It should have like in December or the	22	A. Went through the exhibits, I believe
23	beginning or mid of no, in November or the	23	they are there. And went through some of
24	beginning or mid of December. That is my	24	the I didn't went through all of it
25	guess.	25	because I don't have time. So roughly went
	Dago 01		Dago 02
1	Page 91 Yvette Wang	1	Page 93 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in	2	Yvette Wang through all these papers.
2 3	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though?	2 3	through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about	2 3 4	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare? A. No. I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project. Q. That's what I was asking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare? A. No. I didn't. Q. Are there any books or records for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project. Q. That's what I was asking. A. Yes. That's why, you know, some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare? A. No. I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project. Q. That's what I was asking.

1			
1	Page 94 Yvette Wang	1	Page 96 Yvette Wang
2	Q. Did you meet or speak with anybody	2	spoken with anybody else about today's
3	in order to educate yourself about Eastern	3	deposition?
4	Profit?	4	A. My colleagues. I told them don't
5	A. About Eastern Profit, no.	5	call me, because I will be in deposition.
6	Q. Did you meet with your attorney to	6	Q. So logistically, logistics?
7	discuss Eastern Profit?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. No, I didn't.	8	Q. But the substance of the deposition
9	Q. Did you have any telephone	9	or to educate yourself about what Eastern
10	MR. GRENDI: Let me pop in. I	10	Profit is about, you didn't speak with
11	think there must be some kind of	11	anybody else?
12	misunderstanding here. Because we	12	A. No.
13	did meet to prepare for this 30(b)(6)	13	Q. How about Mr. Chung Han, the
14	deposition on Tuesday. I think maybe	14	principal of Eastern?
15	she's confused about the designee as	15	A. About this deposition?
16	her attorney.	16	Q. Yes.
17	A. My understanding, you mean discuss,	17	A. No, I didn't.
18	my attorney did ask me I don't know.	18	Q. What is his exact position with
19	MR. GRENDI: Hold on, stop,	19	Eastern?
20	stop. I just want to be clear, she	20	A. He's the president of Eastern. It
21	shouldn't be discussing what I	21	should be on the paper here.
22	discussed with her. I am just saying	22	Q. It just says he's a principal.
23	that was preparation for this	23	A. Okay, the principal of Eastern.
24	30(b)(6).	24	O. What does that mean?
25	Q. So on Tuesday you met with the	25	A. You mean my understanding?
23	Q. Bo on raceday you nee with the	23	n. Tou mean my andersearding.
	Page 95		Page 97
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
	. 7	1	
2	gentleman to your right?	2	Q. Yes.
3	A. Yes.	2 3	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know
	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present?		A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title.
3	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him.	3	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know
3 4	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present?	3 4	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title.
3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him.	3 4 5	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director?
3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for?	3 4 5 6	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know.
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know.
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just asking questions today, and you can	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you knew personally, and if so, I'd like to know
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just asking questions today, and you can answer them. You don't need to offer	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you knew personally, and if so, I'd like to know how you came up with the information for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just asking questions today, and you can answer them. You don't need to offer anything.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you knew personally, and if so, I'd like to know how you came up with the information for those responses.

	D 00		D 100
1	Page 98 Yvette Wang	1	Page 100 Yvette Wang
2	go through them? I mean, there's	2	was a principal.
3	quite a few.	3	Q. So you had to be told that when you
4	MR. SCHMIT: I don't think it's	4	saw the question, when you verified it,
5	going to take too long. There's not	5	somebody told you that information, right?
6	too many.	6	A. That's right.
7	Q. Just point out the ones that you had	7	Q. So you were educated on it. Is that
8	personal knowledge of, that you read the	8	true with each of these answers? That's what
9	question and you said here's the answer.	9	I'm trying to get at.
10	MR. GRENDI: I'm objecting	10	A. Correct.
11	again. The witness will have to read	11	MR. GRENDI: Objection. But
12	through these and go one by one.	12	you can answer.
13	MR. SCHMIT: You're kind of	13	Q. So with each of these answers,
14	coaching the witness now.	14	somebody had to tell you, with each of these
15	Q. Can you answer the question?	15	questions somebody had to tell you what the
16	MR. GRENDI: Hold on,	16	answers were before you could verify it,
17	objection. I'm not trying to coach	17	right?
18	the witness.	18	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
19	MR. SCHMIT: I've asked the	19	can answer.
20	question. She can react accordingly.	20	A. Yes.
21	MR. GRENDI: You can answer.	21	Q. Now, for example, who told you the
22	A. Then are you asking that we go	22	answer to number two?
23	through all the because this is	23	A. Mr. Guo.
24	Q. I have a question. Let me ask you	24	Q. How about the answer to number four?
25	one way. Do you have personal knowledge of	25	A. Who told me this, right?
1	Page 99	1	Page 101
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang any of the answers?	2	Yvette Wang Q. Yes.
2 3	Yvette Wang any of the answers? A. I have to go through.	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang any of the answers? A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time.	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang any of the answers? A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.)	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang any of the answers? A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang any of the answers? A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.)	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. Q. Which ones?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. Q. Which ones? A. All of them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. Q. Which ones? A. All of them. Q. So you knew that Mr. Han, prior to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. Q. Which ones? A. All of them. Q. So you knew that Mr. Han, prior to seeing these interrogatories, was a principal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it? A. I said no, there's no official
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I have to go through. Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. Q. Which ones? A. All of them. Q. So you knew that Mr. Han, prior to seeing these interrogatories, was a principal of Eastern Profit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it? A. I said no, there's no official contract.

_	Ualluary		
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	New York Golden Springs?	2	Q. Yes. If you need more time to
3	A. No.	3	review it.
4	Q. Who signs your paychecks when you're	4	(Witness peruses document.)
5	paid?	5	A. Okay. Thank you, I'm done.
6	MR. GRENDI: Objection. MR. SCHMIT: That's a fair	6	Q. And just for Lianchao Han, you see
8	MR. SCHMIT: That's a fair question. I'm not asking amounts.	8	his name at the top? A. Yes.
9	It's a totally fair question.	9	
10	There's no objection to that.	10	Q. Who is that again? A. A gentleman from D.C.
11	MR. GRENDI: You can answer.	11	Q. From Washington D.C.?
12	Q. What entity pays you when you look	12	A. Yes.
13	at your paycheck?	13	O. Does he work for Mr. Guo? Does he
14	A. I refuse to answer, it's too	14	work for Eastern Profit? Who does he work
15	personal.	15	for?
16	MR. GRENDI: I'm not	16	A. I don't know he works for. But he
17	instructing the witness to do	17	doesn't work for Mr. Guo and Eastern.
18	anything.	18	O. He doesn't work for New York Golden
19	I said you can answer the	19	Springs?
20	question.	20	A. No.
21	Q. I'm not asking the amount. When you	21	Q. Why is he discussing the contract?
22	get a paycheck, what entity or individual	22	A. I don't know.
23	does it come from?	23	Q. He seems to be discussing the
24	A. Golden Spring.	24	contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, right?
25	Q. When you had to discuss this	25	A. It seems like, yes.
		1	
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about	2	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why?
2 3	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement,	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo?	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61 through 76.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. Q. Estimate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61 through 76. If you could just take a moment and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. Q. Estimate? A. Estimate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61 through 76. If you could just take a moment and review it and let me know when you're ready	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. Q. Estimate? A. Estimate? MS. TESKE: Object.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61 through 76. If you could just take a moment and review it and let me know when you're ready to answer any questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. Q. Estimate? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61 through 76. If you could just take a moment and review it and let me know when you're ready	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. Q. Estimate? A. Estimate? MS. TESKE: Object.

	Page 106		Page 108
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	years?	2	it?
3	MS. TESKE: Same objection.	3	A. Mr. Guo sent me
4	MR. GRENDI: Same objection.	4	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
5	A. I don't know.	5	can answer.
6	Q. Do you have any idea?	6	A. Mr. Guo sent me the wire receipt,
7	A. I don't think that long, I mean, my	7	which I told you.
8	guess.	8	Q. Did you talk with anybody from ACA
9	Q. You've met Mr. Han, right?	9	Capital about it?
10	A. Yes, I did.	10	A. No, in my memory, no, no.
11	Q. When did you first meet him?	11	Q. Did Mr. Guo did you tell Mr. Guo,
12	A. In New York.	12	We've got to get this money back, this is
13	Q. What time? When?	13	crazy?
14	A. Late October, November of 2017.	14	A. No, I didn't tell him. I mean, why
15	Q. Who introduced you?	15	should I tell him?
16	A. He was in Mr. Guo's apartment and I	16	Q. Do you know what ACA Capital was
17	went there and Mr. Guo introduced him to me.	17	told?
18	Q. What is your understanding of why he	18	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
19	was with Mr. Guo that day?	19	can answer.
20	A. My understanding, he's a friend of	20	A. I don't know. I don't know that.
21	him, otherwise why at his home, right?	21	Q. Do you know if it was specifically
22	Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Mr.	22	told that you have to pull this back because
23	Han during the introduction?	23	no contract has been signed yet?
24	A. He said Mr. Han is from Washington	24	A. You mean I was told, right?
25	D.C. And he is a real fighter for Chinese	25	Q. No, no. ACA Capital, they're the
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very	2	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back?
2 3	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man.	2 3	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally	2 3 4	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what
2 3	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.?	2 3	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally	2 3 4	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what?	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. Q. That's fine. Who told them that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? A. Correct. That is my understanding,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. Q. That's fine. Who told them that they should try to pull it back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? A. Correct. That is my understanding, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. Q. That's fine. Who told them that they should try to pull it back? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? A. Correct. That is my understanding, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who this who

1	Page 110 Yvette Wang	1	Page 112 Yvette Wang
2	Q. If that's your answer, that's	2	Q. If you look at 66, that's the
3	A. I guess, either from Mike or Ms.	3	production number on the lower right-hand
4	Wallop. That is my quess. Because there's	4	corner.
5	only Lianchao's name here.	5	(Witness peruses document.)
6	Q. Then it says, I have mixed feelings	6	Q. I talked with him and he says he
7	about it, he wants to do it but wants to do	7	wants to do it, but would like to put in a
8	it as cheap as possible.	8	clause in the contract which says if you fail
9	Do you see that?	9	to provide the deliverables as defined in the
10	A. Yes.	10	scope, you should return the deposit. What
11	Q. And then you can see what the	11	do you think?
12	response to that.	12	Do you see that?
13	Do you know what these folks are	13	A. I saw this.
14	talking about here?	14	Q. You've seen it before today?
15	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	15	A. Yes.
16	can answer.	16	Q. Where have you seen that statement
17	MS. TESKE: Same objection.	17	before?
18	A. I don't know precisely. Because	18	A. We went through the exhibits.
19	this is the conversation between other two	19	Q. So on Tuesday you probably saw that?
20	people.	20	A. Yes, probably.
21	Q. Fair enough.	21	Q. What is your understanding of what
22	A. But maybe about this project, I'm	22	Mr. Han is saying there?
23	not sure.	23	MS. TESKE: Objection.
24	Q. Was there ever any discussion about	24	A. You mean this message?
25	pricing and Mr. Guo wanting to do it cheaper?	25	Q. Yes.
	1 - 3		•
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection.	2	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection.	2 3	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask
2 3 4	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice. A. But close to this meaning, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't remember this is in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice. A. But close to this meaning, right? Q. Yes. Conveying that he would like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't remember this is in the final signed contract. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice. A. But close to this meaning, right? Q. Yes. Conveying that he would like to pay less.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't remember this is in the final signed contract. No. Q. You don't believe it is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice. A. But close to this meaning, right? Q. Yes. Conveying that he would like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't remember this is in the final signed contract. No.

114 to 117

Page 114 Page 116 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 and Mr. Han, that concept? A. I think so. I believe so. I 3 A. No, I didn't. 3 believe so. If there is any, like, main discussion, it's about -- should be about 4 Q. If you can turn to 73. 4 5 A. Yes. that. 6 Q. It says at the bottom, please call 6 Q. How about the deposit concept? Does 7 F. Do you know who F is? 7 looking at this refresh your recollection 8 A. I guess it's French Wallop, my 8 about any conversations you had about the 9 guess. 9 deposit? 10 Q. Okay. That's your understanding. 10 A. No. First discussion about the 11 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 11 deposit that was -- you remember I said, 12 Q. However, it says, Today Y came back three meetings and one meeting, that was the 12 13 with major unreasonable changes as thing we conversation about deposit. And the next one 13 had agreed on in writing on December 12th. 14 14 is that wire transfer about that one. 15 Do you see that? Q. You weren't involved in the 15 16 A. Yes. 16 conversations about putting a clause in the 17 Q. Who is Y? 17 agreement that you could claw it back if 18 A. I guess that's me. 18 something went bad? 19 O. It's around the December 30th 19 A. No. 20 timeframe. Do you recall any changes you had 20 Q. Or there is a disagreement? 21 asked for, requested at that time? 21 A. No, I was not involved in that. 22 A. I don't remember that. I don't 22 MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just 23 23 want to advise the witness to let him remember, sorry. 24 Q. You don't remember a conversation 24 finish asking the question before you 25 25 about that or any changes at the end of 2017 answer. Page 115 Page 117 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 that you agreed or disagreed about? 2 THE WITNESS: Sure. 3 A. First, I said I don't remember. 3 Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research 4 That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I 4 on Strategic Vision? 5 really don't remember. Because the date, I 5 A. I don't know. 6 don't remember what happened. And then I 6 Q. You don't know at all? 7 don't remember like what kind of a 7 A. Sorry, please finish your question. conversation I came back. No, I don't 8 Q. I guess -- so you don't know if 9 remember that. 9 Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic 10 Q. Do you recall any conversations you 10 Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes 11 11 A. I don't know. 12 12 Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to 13 A. I don't remember clearly. 13 look into either of them or the company in 14 Q. Do you remember just in a general 14 general? 15 15 A. No. 16 A. General sense, still about the 16 Q. Did he ever inform you of what he 17 waterline, because that was the argue, you 17 thought, and I'm talking pre execution, 18 know, the argue points. From the beginning inform you of what he knew about French 18 19 throughout the end. 19 Wallop or Mike Waller or Strategic Vision or 20 Q. You guys wanted an a la carte pay as 20 anything along those lines? 21 the deliverables come in and Strategic Vision 21 A. Sorry, what is your question? 22 22 wanted this waterline concept? Q. Did Mr. Guo ever inform you, prior 23 A. Correct, correct. 23 to execution, what he knew or thought about 24 Q. And you guys discussed it at length 24 either Ms. Wallop, Mike Waller or Strategic 25 and many phone calls and meetings? 25 Vision?

	Page 118		Page 120
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. No. He didn't request me to search	2	presented those dinners and lunch meetings.
3	about them, no.	3	Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Chao
4	Q. Did he ever tell you what he already	4	how Lianchao what was said at those
5	knew about them?	5	meetings or if he vetted the information or
6	A. Oh, yes, he did.	6	what he thought about Strategic Vision or
7	Q. What did he say?	7	French Wallop or Mike Waller?
8	A. He said, Ms. Wallop and Mike, they	8	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
9	were introduced to him, and they are from	9	can answer.
10	Washington D.C. Kind of like I don't	10	A. I remember Mr. L.C., he described
11	remember clearly. Like they are very	11	close, similar, like what Mr. Guo described
12	experienced and they have a lot of resources	12	to me about Ms. Wallop and Mike. Or if
13	and contacts in Washington D.C. And he heard	13	something different is that before this
14	quite a lot of history about the lady and the	14	project, Mr. Han I mean, Lianchao, he
15	gentleman, which the lady and the gentleman	15	brought Ms. Wallop to Mr. Guo, his apartment,
16	told Mr. Guo about. Like, their experience,	16	tried to sell some real estate property to
17	like their family, not too private, like	17	Mr. Guo. So that was before this project.
18	their education, like their previous work	18	And then I remember that was an
19	experience, like their clients, especially	19	afternoon and Ms. Wallop brought a brochure,
20	some very important clients of Ms. Wallop and	20	a house called Evermay, E-V-E-R-M-A-Y, that
21	Mike. And the project Ms. Wallop and Mike	21	was a house called Evermay. And she kind of
22	they have been done, including very	22	like tried to sell that house to Mr. Guo.
23	significant clients of theirs and their name.	23	Q. Were you present at this meeting?
24	Yeah, pretty much like that, like,	24	A. I was there, yes.
25	they mentioned about their clients include	25	Q. Hadn't Mr. Guo requested information
	- 110		
	Page 119		Page 121
1	Page 119 Yvette Wang	1	Page 121 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	_
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east,	2	Yvette Wang in real estate?
2 3	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government	2 3	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me	2 3 4	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there,	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of when Mr. Guo would have learned all that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did he describe the encounter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of when Mr. Guo would have learned all that information?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did he describe the encounter? A. What is your question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of when Mr. Guo would have learned all that information? A. You mean when, right? Q. When, yes. A. My understanding is in November,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did he describe the encounter? A. What is your question? Q. How did Mr. Guo describe the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of when Mr. Guo would have learned all that information? A. You mean when, right? Q. When, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did he describe the encounter? A. What is your question? Q. How did Mr. Guo describe the encounter to you? Did he say that, Hey, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of when Mr. Guo would have learned all that information? A. You mean when, right? Q. When, yes. A. My understanding is in November,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did he describe the encounter? A. What is your question? Q. How did Mr. Guo describe the encounter to you? Did he say that, Hey, I never asked her to do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of when Mr. Guo would have learned all that information? A. You mean when, right? Q. When, yes. A. My understanding is in November, December, when Ms. Wallop and Mike, they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did he describe the encounter? A. What is your question? Q. How did Mr. Guo describe the encounter to you? Did he say that, Hey, I never asked her to do that? A. I didn't hear that from him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of when Mr. Guo would have learned all that information? A. You mean when, right? Q. When, yes. A. My understanding is in November, December, when Ms. Wallop and Mike, they were introduced to Mr. Guo. They started to meet,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did he describe the encounter? A. What is your question? Q. How did Mr. Guo describe the encounter to you? Did he say that, Hey, I never asked her to do that? A. I didn't hear that from him. Q. Did he look at the brochure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of when Mr. Guo would have learned all that information? A. You mean when, right? Q. When, yes. A. My understanding is in November, December, when Ms. Wallop and Mike, they were introduced to Mr. Guo. They started to meet, have dinner, lunch together. That is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did he describe the encounter? A. What is your question? Q. How did Mr. Guo describe the encounter to you? Did he say that, Hey, I never asked her to do that? A. I didn't hear that from him. Q. Did he look at the brochure? A. Yes, he did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of when Mr. Guo would have learned all that information? A. You mean when, right? Q. When, yes. A. My understanding is in November, December, when Ms. Wallop and Mike, they were introduced to Mr. Guo. They started to meet, have dinner, lunch together. That is the time, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did he describe the encounter? A. What is your question? Q. How did Mr. Guo describe the encounter to you? Did he say that, Hey, I never asked her to do that? A. I didn't hear that from him. Q. Did he look at the brochure? A. Yes, he did. Q. Was there any comment, Oh, this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang some Russian officials, some middle east, like royal family member official, government people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me his notebook. There is one page on there, and with handwriting some name. And they are written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. Yeah, many about that. Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? A. Yes. Q. And what was your understanding of when Mr. Guo would have learned all that information? A. You mean when, right? Q. When, yes. A. My understanding is in November, December, when Ms. Wallop and Mike, they were introduced to Mr. Guo. They started to meet, have dinner, lunch together. That is the time, yes. Q. And as far as you know, would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in real estate? A. I don't know he requested or not. Q. She just showed up out of the blue with a brochure and said, How about this? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. That was that's why my first knowledge is, I don't know what she is doing for business. Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did he describe the encounter? A. What is your question? Q. How did Mr. Guo describe the encounter to you? Did he say that, Hey, I never asked her to do that? A. I didn't hear that from him. Q. Did he look at the brochure? A. Yes, he did. Q. Was there any comment, Oh, this is the house we talked about or anything along

Page 122 Page 124 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 though, that Mr. Guo requested that Q. No? 3 information and that's why it was brought to 3 A. I didn't ask. Kind of like she 4 the meeting, right? 4 explained, like there's cameras everywhere in 5 A. I don't know what happened before 5 D.C., and like the people who looks like 6 that meeting. But by that meeting, I saw she 6 common walk on the street, they might be like 7 was showing her brochure, explain the house 7 spies or agent or some other people. I don't 8 condition, like those kind of stuff. 8 remember clearly, something kind of like 9 Q. But you have no factual information 9 10 about why that brochure was brought to the 10 Q. What time of year was this? When 11 meeting? was this? 11 12 12 A. December, before this project. By A. I have no idea. 13 Q. Mr. Guo didn't tell you why it was then I don't even know this project or hear 13 14 brought there? 14 anything about this. 15 15 A. No. Q. But it's in December of 2017, right? 16 O. Did you ask him? 16 A. I don't remember the date. 17 A. Who ask who? 17 Q. But the year 2017? 18 O. Did you ask Mr. Guo? 18 A. Oh, yes, that's right. 19 A. About that house? 19 Q. And you now know that this project 20 Q. Why the brochure was being discussed 20 had been discussed in meetings in October and 21 at the meeting? 21 November of this year, right? 22 A. No, I didn't. Because that happens, 22 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 23 you know, not something quite special, so why 23 can answer. 24 I ask all the details? No, I didn't. 24 A. Which project? 25 25 Q. Were you aware of any trips to the Q. The project we've been discussing Page 123 Page 125 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his 2 for three hours now. 3 representatives were looking for real estate? 3 A. Okay. What is the question? 4 A. After that Evermay house was 4 Q. It was discussed among Strategic 5 introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go 5 Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being 6 to have a look at that house. Then I went to 6 introduced to it? 7 D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together 7 A. No. Even now I don't know. 8 with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that 8 Q. You don't know when that project was 9 9 Evermay house. first raised? 10 Q. Did you visit any other real estate? 10 A. I have no idea. Even now I have no A. Yes. That is -- was a like four 11 11 idea. 12 hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. 12 Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was 13 Wallop drove --13 meeting with them? 14 Q. You mean four hours driving around 14 A. No. 15 D.C.? 15 O. In November and October of 2017? 16 A. Four hours in car. Because Ms. 16 A. He didn't tell me the reason. 17 Wallop did not allow us to, like, quite 17 Q. They were there in New York at his 18 frequently go out of the car and eat. And 18 apartment having discussions, though, right? 19 she said, You guys better stay in the car and 19 A. A discuss about what? 20 20 Q. Anything. I'm saying a meeting took even put me on the back of the seat. She 21 said she doesn't want the camera take picture 21 place. I just want to firm up that you're 22 of her and me together. And we were in a 22 aware of meetings in October and November of 23 23 2017? 24 24 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You Q. Did you ask her why? 25 A. She -- I didn't ask. 25 can answer.

Page 126 Page 128 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 A. Yes. Yes, there were -- I heard that house? 3 there were meetings. 3 A. I don't know. 4 Q. You don't know what they were about, 4 Q. Did you ever ask, Why are we looking 5 though? 5 at this house? 6 6 A. I didn't. 7 Q. And then why were you -- why did you 7 Q. What did you report back to Mr. Guo 8 go on this trip to D.C. to look at real 8 about the house and the trip? 9 estate? 9 A. I told him. We had about like four 10 A. Because of the Evermay house. 10 hours drive locked in a car, and we were --Q. But why look at it? Q. You were locked in the car? 11 11 A. Because Ms. Wallop introduced that 12 A. Description. We were not allowed to 12 13 to Mr. Guo and Mr. Guo would like me to have go out of the car, correct, okay? That's 13 14 a check whether it's worth to buy or purchase 14 fair enough. And then Evermay, that house, or introduce to other people. Just let me to 15 15 we were supposed to go to visit that house, 16 have a look at that. 16 but we didn't get access to go inside of 17 Q. Was he looking to relocate to D.C.? 17 there at all. 18 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 18 So we were driving around, around 19 MS. TESKE: Same objection. 19 and four hours without clear, like objective 20 MR. GRENDI: I mean, I realized 20 property, just to look around. And didn't 21 that there's an excess here, but 21 even enter into any house. I told him about 22 where is this going? This is about 22 this. And then I told him that Evermay house 23 real estate. 23 is a neighbor of a very big cemetery. So the 24 MR. SCHMIT: I'm exploring her 24 condition from outside, which I was able to 25 25 credibility in conversations. This view, it's very bad maintained, not very good Page 127 Page 129 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 is well within the 40 yard lines. condition. Seems like nobody live in there 3 MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. 3 for long time. 4 A. I don't know. 4 Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to 5 Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why 5 that report? 6 you had to go look at this house? 6 A. He doesn't like cemetery. 7 7 A. No. So the presence of the cemetery was 8 Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you 8 kind of a show stopper? 9 9 were in a car for four hours with a woman A. Show stopper? What do you mean show 10 driving around D.C.? 10 stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. 11 A. For Evermay, this house. 11 12 Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, 12 wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? 13 if you don't know, you don't know. 13 MS. TESKE: Objection. 14 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 14 A. I don't even know he will buy that 15 just, if we're having like an 15 or not, to be honest with you. But I can 16 understanding issue, let's try to 16 tell you that is not the house he likes, if I 17 work it out. 17 may, because that is a neighbor of a huge 18 MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why 18 cemetery. 19 I'm giving her an out. 19 Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she 20 MR. GRENDI: I think just maybe 20 didn't think it was a good idea for the three 21 slow down with your pace here. 21 of you to be seen together in the D.C. area? A. I didn't. 22 Because the witness is trying to 22 23 answer and whatever. Just go ahead, 23 Q. Why not? 24 24 A. Because that was not polite, right? sorry. 25 Q. Do you know why you were looking at 25 Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Guo, Isn't this

	Page 130		Page 132
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	a little odd?	2	to be taken photo by chance me and her
3	A. I didn't. Because it's not polite,	3	together. That is my understanding.
4	to be honest.	4	Q. And how did you gain that
5	Q. You weren't curious at all?	5	understanding?
6	A. Curious about what?	6	A. Because it's weird. Like she
7	Q. I mean, why do you think I mean,	7	specifically told me that I gonna put you in
8	curious as to why Ms. Wallop thought you	8	the back seat not in front for why reason?
9	shouldn't be seen together in D.C.?	9	By then, you know, even she did explain to
10	A. I was, to be honest, curious and	10	me, I will take whatever, you know, the owner
11	surprised after that four hours drive.	11	of car put me, but she specifically explained
12	Because in my understanding, she was going to	12	that to me, made me feel so weird and
13	try to sell that property. But I went there,	13	surprised by then, right?
14	at least to have a very, like a check. She	14	Q. Do you understand why she might have
15	didn't even get me in that house. And I was	15	thought it was bad, though, not to be viewed
16	in the car for four hours, almost like five	16	with you, given the project that was being
17	hours. I don't even have	17	discussed?
18	Q. You guys didn't discuss during this	18	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
19	time research at all or the project at all?	19	can answer.
20	A. Which project, the house?	20	A. Still I have no idea about this
21	Q. The project you're testifying about	21	project by then. I just feel it's weird. It
22	here today.	22	shouldn't be like that serious because I am
23	A. No, no. No word about that.	23	walking in D.C. and New York every day, I'm
24	Nothing.	24	in D.C. a lot of time, and in New York many
25	Q. Now that you know the nature of the	25	days. I was never killed, I was never
	~ -		- '
	Page 131		Page 133
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she	2	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be
2 3	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen?	2 3	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me?
2 3 4	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles Kwok, who is Miles Kwok. And then, my guess,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged? MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles Kwok, who is Miles Kwok. And then, my guess, again, because she is here, in this room, my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Based on what you know now sitting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles Kwok, who is Miles Kwok. And then, my guess, again, because she is here, in this room, my guess is she is afraid of like, we are like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Based on what you know now sitting here today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles Kwok, who is Miles Kwok. And then, my guess, again, because she is here, in this room, my guess is she is afraid of like, we are like Miles Kwok's group of people, and we might	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Based on what you know now sitting here today? A. No, I don't believe there is any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles Kwok, who is Miles Kwok. And then, my guess, again, because she is here, in this room, my guess is she is afraid of like, we are like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Based on what you know now sitting here today?

Page 134 Page 136 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 Miles Kwok is the biggest dissident of Q. It's a three-page letter, dated 3 Chinese government. And she doesn't want to 3 February 23rd, 2018. 4 get together with those group of people. I 4 Do you have that in front of you? 5 mean, Miles Kwok's group of people. And then 5 6 I don't think that fear or that experience is 6 Q. Have you ever seen this before? 7 related to this project. 7 A. Yes, I did. 8 Let me tell you why. Because when Q. Did you look at it, just a yes or no 9 this project show up in front of me, my first 9 to this, did you look at it in draft form? 10 reaction is, okay, what is job of this lady? 10 A. I'm sorry, what is your question? 11 And later on, with more meetings together Q. Did you see it in draft form? 11 12 with them, I was educated, Ms. Wallop and A. Draft form meaning? 12 13 Mike, they are super very much experienced in Q. Prior to being executed. 13 14 investigation and research, which they 14 A. Yes, I did, I did. 15 described themselves in front of me. And 15 Q. Did you provide any input into it? 16 from those meetings, I feel no fear, they 16 A. Yes, I did. 17 have no fear at all to, like, Miles Guo or 17 Q. Who else would have provided input 18 me. So it's totally separated. 18 into this letter? 19 Q. Why was the agreement, if you look 19 A. Who else provided information to 20 at Exhibit 2, it says here both parties agree 20 this, right? 21 that the nature of this contract and work 21 O. Yes. 22 related to it is highly confidential. 22 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 23 A. Yes, I saw this. 23 can answer. 24 Q. What is your understanding of that 24 A. Mr. Guo. 25 25 phrase? Q. Anybody else? Page 135 Page 137 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 A. Highly confidential, both parties, A. My lawyer. 3 what is my understanding? My understanding 3 Q. And just, if -- when you say my 4 is that all the information related to this 4 lawyer, who are you referring to? 5 project or this contract, should be kept 5 A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. 6 confidential. 6 Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in 7 7 Q. And at whose request was that? connection with the negotiation of the 8 A. I believe, this is my quess, again, 8 agreement as well? 9 because when I have the draft, it's -- if my 9 A. One of their partner, they did. 10 memory works well, it's already there. So my 10 Q. Who was that? 11 quess is, this is a request from both sides. 11 A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. 12 Q. And do you know why both sides 12 Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at 13 wanted it that way? 13 the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 14 A. I don't know, but I feel this is a 14 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? 15 common sense. 15 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 16 MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this 16 can answer. 17 marked as Exhibit 6. 17 A. Far before this version. You know 18 (Whereupon, at this time, the 18 what I mean? 19 reporter marked the above-mentioned 19 Q. No, I don't. A. Okay. So the very, very, very 20 three-page letter as Wang Exhibit 6 20 beginning, when I first time visited Ms. 21 for identification.) 21 22 BY MR. SCHMIT: 22 Wallop to discuss about this contract. 23 Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to hand you 23 Q. Was there a draft on the table or what's been marked as deposition Exhibit 6. 24 24 did you discuss concepts? 25 A. Thank you. 25 A. I asked him to --

	Page 138		Page 140
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	MR. GRENDI: Objection, stop,	2	A. January 26th. And by that meeting,
3	hold on. I don't want you to	3	Mike and Ms. Wallop apologized many times to
4	reveal	4	Mr. Guo and me, saying they had internal
5	MR. SCHMIT: Just yes or no,	5	communication problem, misunderstanding
6	sorry.	6	between Mike and their project manager about
7	MR. GRENDI: I just want to	7	the report, and about the delay. So they
8	instruct the witness on this.	8	officially apologized many, many times.
9	Don't reveal any conversations	9	Q. At that meeting?
10	you had with any lawyers.	10	A. Yes. And then they offered to Mr.
11	THE WITNESS: Okay.	11	Guo and me, saying that because of our
12	MR. GRENDI: Why don't we just	12	mistake and our internal communication
13	roll that back and you can ask yes or	13	problem with my project manager, and we offer
14	no, please?	14	this ten days to you. So that was the ten
15	MR. SCHMIT: Can you just	15	days came from.
16	repeat it?	16	Q. And simply that would mean less
17	(Whereupon, at this time, the requested	17	would be due under the contract?
18	portion was read by the reporter.)	18	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
19	A. Yes.	19	can answer.
20	Q. And was Ms. Wallop present for this	20	A. Sorry, I don't understand.
21	meeting?	21	Q. That would mean less money would be
22	A. No.	22	due under the contract, right?
23	Q. Who else was anybody else in the	23	MR. GRENDI: Same objection, go
24	room when you discussed this?	24	ahead.
25	A. No.	25	A. In my understanding, that means the
	Dage 139		Page 141
1	Page 139 Yvette Wang	1	Page 141 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone?	2	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid
2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No.	2 3	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third	2 3 4	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me together at New York. By that meeting, Mike	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me together at New York. By that meeting, Mike and Ms. Wallop finally presented their report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me together at New York. By that meeting, Mike and Ms. Wallop finally presented their report to Mr. Guo and me, which they already delayed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: What could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me together at New York. By that meeting, Mike and Ms. Wallop finally presented their report to Mr. Guo and me, which they already delayed about like three weeks three weeks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: Objection to that

	Ualluary		2019 142 to 145
	Page 142		Page 144
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. Because Eastern believes or Mr. Guo	2	provided by Strategic Vision to Eastern
3	believes they are cheated and Strategic	3	Profit under the contract?
4	Vision, they are liar and they did fraud to	4	A. Yes, I did.
5	the client.	5	Q. Which ones?
6	Q. Who is the client in that statement?	6	A. The one on January 26th.
7	MS. TESKE: Object.	7	Q. Any others?
8	A. Eastern Profit Corporation Limited,	8	A. The second one and the last one, I
9	the client in this contract (indicating).	9	don't know that's called report or not. The
10	Q. Specifically, why was Eastern Profit	10	so-called 80 gigabyte data.
11	terminating this contract, as opposed to	11	Q. When was that provided?
12	trying to work it out or move forward with	12	A. $1/30$ or $1/31$. I don't remember that
13	the agreement?	13	clearly. You can check that date.
14	A. Why? In my understanding, because	14	Q. Did you review anything that was
15	after the January 26th meeting, remember,	15	provided by Strategic Vision prior to January
16	that was the last meeting for four of us get	16	26th?
17	together	17	A. Nothing.
18	Q. That was January give the exact	18	Q. What is your understanding as to
19	date?	19	whether anything had been provided under the
20	A. January 26th.	20	agreement?
21	Q. January 26, 2018?	21	A. Sorry, what is the question?
22	A. No. No, January 26th.	22	Q. What is your understanding as to
23	Q. What year?	23	whether anything had been provided under the
24	A. 2018.	24	agreement?
25	Q. Okay. Continue.	25	A. Oh, okay. My understanding, under
	Page 143		Page 145
1	Page 143 Yvette Wang	1	Page 145 Yvette Wang
1 2	<u> </u>	1 2	<u> </u>
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first,	2	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly
2 3	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake,	2 3	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing	2 3 4	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally, there was a, which I, by the way, I do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on the flash drive. So they presented the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally, there was a, which I, by the way, I do not have the copy. They just briefly, very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on the flash drive. So they presented the report with those devices.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally, there was a, which I, by the way, I do not have the copy. They just briefly, very quickly, show us, apologized, and then they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on the flash drive. So they presented the report with those devices. Do you want to know the content of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally, there was a, which I, by the way, I do not have the copy. They just briefly, very quickly, show us, apologized, and then they took them away.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on the flash drive. So they presented the report with those devices. Do you want to know the content of the report?

	Page 146		Page 148
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	memory. So they didn't, by the way, they	2	something which is meaningful or valuable.
3	didn't leave any copy or any copy of that	3	Q. Did you say anything about the
4	report to us. So I remember that was about	4	contract or payment or termination, anything
5	like ten or a dozen 10 or 12 pages of a	5	along those lines?
6	PDF, word a PDF file. But mainly about	6	A. You mean on January 26th?
7	like the documents which we provided to them.	7	Q. Yes.
8	Like, for example, the fish, like they just	8	A. No, not yet.
9	repeat, like open this file for this fish.	9	Q. And when you say you say project
10	But there is nothing in there. Something	10	manager, did they ever identify who the
11	like that. It's really very blurry my	11	project manager was?
12	memory.	12	A. Who identified?
13	Because during that presentation, I	13	Q. You've used the term a couple of
14	remember Mike was sweating a lot, a lot. And	14	times their project manage per, their project
15	he was very nervous. And Ms. Wallop and Mike	15	manager and miscommunication?
16	both were repeatedly apologized, saying they	16	A. Yes.
17	have internal communication problem with	17	Q. Did Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop ever
18	their project manager. So by the way, that	18	say who their project manager was?
19	presentation was conducted by Mike.	19	A. You mean their project manager?
20	So I was sitting aside, I don't	20	Q. Yes.
21	remember, or standing behind them, just very	21	A. No, they didn't. But it sounds like
22	quickly went through the screen, laptop	22	that project manager resides somewhere not in
23	screen. So my memory is not that clear. But	23	the U.S., Europe somewhere.
24	basically, there is nothing like valuable.	24	Q. What about, were there any
25	Q. What did you tell Mike and Ms.	25	communications between Eastern Profit and
	Page 147		Page 149
1	Page 147 Yvette Wang	1	Page 149 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th?	2	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th
2 3	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me?	2 3	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery?
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their raw material, which is about like 60	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong A. Should be February 6th, after they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their raw material, which is about like 60 gigabyte.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong A. Should be February 6th, after they offer this ten day. It should be like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their raw material, which is about like 60 gigabyte. And then we were extremely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong A. Should be February 6th, after they offer this ten day. It should be like February somehow. But we did communicate, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their raw material, which is about like 60 gigabyte. And then we were extremely disappointed, and we said, whatever you have,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong A. Should be February 6th, after they offer this ten day. It should be like February somehow. But we did communicate, I believe.

1	Page 150	1	Page 152
1 2	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
	A. Who you mean, right?		Mike was going to fly to their project
3	Q. What was the nature of the	3	manager to meet him face to face and to pick
4	communications?	4	up the flash drive and fly back right away to
5	A. The nature of the communication was	5	deliver to us. And then we give them one
6	we basically asked them stop going around,	6	more chance. And
7	let's talk about the project. And your fault	7	Q. When did you give them that one more
8	or your mistake is your problem. And we have	8	chance?
9	been patient enough and given you enough	9	A. When you mean?
10	time. And we are very disappointed and we	10	Q. Yes, when.
11	are asking whether they are real capable of	11	A. 26th.
12	doing this project or not.	12	Q. Okay. Continue.
13	Q. So this was in	13	A. And then I remember Mike started to
14	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	14	text me directly. Because before that, I
15	Actually, not objection, I just want	15	only directly Signal text to Ms. Wallop. So
16	to point out we're over 1 o'clock. I	16	Mike text me, told me where should I go and
17	don't know where this line of	17	when. He said, Union Station, Track Bar.
18	questioning, if you want to wrap it	18	And it's late afternoon, like five or
19	up or if you want to break now.	19	something p.m. And then I went there. And
20	MR. SCHMIT: It's up to you. I	20	that was the date and place he gave me that
21	probably have ten more minutes on	21	second flash drive with that like 80 or 60
22	this topic, but we can break now.	22	gigabyte things.
23	THE WITNESS: I'm with you.	23	Q. Did you personally review that flash
24	Ten more minutes.	24	drive?
25	BY MR. SCHMIT:	25	A. You mean in the Union Station?
1	Page 151 Yvette Wang	1	Page 153 Yvette Wang
1 2	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the		=
2 3	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with	2	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be very end, 30th or 31st of January. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't ask you at all, you know, this is what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be very end, 30th or 31st of January. I don't remember, but you can check that from my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't ask you at all, you know, this is what you should look for, this is what's in there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be very end, 30th or 31st of January. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't ask you at all, you know, this is what you

154 to 157

1	Page 154 Yvette Wang	1	Page 156 Yvette Wang
2	time that Eastern Profit needed that	2	research continue, did you have somebody else
3	information at that time?	3	continue to research individuals?
4	A. I'm sorry, I don't understand your	4	A. I have no idea. I don't know.
5	question.	5	Q. You've not been involved in any
6	Q. Did Eastern Profit miss anything or	6	research or investigation projects since
7	breach a contract or not be able to do	7	Foley Hoag sent this letter?
8	anything because it didn't have the	8	A. Correct.
-		9	
9	information on the 26th or whatever the		Q. Do you know who Rich Higgens is? A. Rich?
10	subsequent date is?	10	
11	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	11	Q. Rich Higgens?
12	can answer.	12	A. Sorry, who is this person?
13	A. I don't remember clearly. But I did	13	Q. That's the question. Do you know
14	remember like Mr. Guo, he was waiting for	14	who that person is, Rich Higgens?
15	that information for his plan.	15	A. Rich Higgens, sounds the name is
16	Q. Why was he waiting for that	16	familiar. Is it the guy with DOJ? Is that
17	information?	17	the guy? No, I don't know.
18	A. Why?	18	Q. Who were you thinking of just now?
19	Q. Yes.	19	A. Because there was a newspaper talk,
20	A. Because he needs that information.	20	there is a DOJ employee was sued before,
21	Q. To do what?	21	maybe I was wrong. Something similar like
22	A. To do his tech now, Chinese	22	that one.
23	Communist party work.	23	MR. GRENDI: Can you give me a
24	MS. TESKE: Objection.	24	spelling on Higgens?
25	A. He has been doing for last two,	25	MR. SCHMIT: H-I-G-G-E-N-S. It
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2			
	three years.	2	might be I-N-S, I'm not sure.
3	Q. How is he going to use that	3	Q. You don't recognize that name? As
3 4	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that?	3 4	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work
3 4 5	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object.	3 4 5	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him?
3 4 5 6	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection.	3 4 5 6	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object.	3 4 5 6 7	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked?	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. Q. After the termination letter that we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. Q. After the termination letter that we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in any way, shape or form since Strategic Vision
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. Q. After the termination letter that we looked at a short while ago was sent, what,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in any way, shape or form since Strategic Vision was terminated?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. Q. After the termination letter that we looked at a short while ago was sent, what, if anything, did Eastern Profit do to carry	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in any way, shape or form since Strategic Vision was terminated? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. Q. After the termination letter that we looked at a short while ago was sent, what, if anything, did Eastern Profit do to carry on the prong as we've referred to it as?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in any way, shape or form since Strategic Vision was terminated? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.

1	Page 158 Yvette Wang	1	Page 160 Yvette Wang
2	A. No.	2	(Whereupon, at this time, the
3	MS. TESKE: Same objection.	3	reporter marked the above-mentioned
4	MR. SCHMIT: Let's mark this as	4	•
5	Exhibit 7.	5	corporate telegraphic transfer cancellation amendment request as
6	(Whereupon, at this time, the	6	Wang Exhibit 8 for identification.)
7	reporter marked the above-mentioned	7	BY MR. SCHMIT:
8	bank document as Wang Exhibit 7 for	8	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been
9	identification.)	9	marked for your deposition, ma'am, as Exhibit
10	BY MR. SCHMIT:	10	8.
11	Q. I'm handing you what's been marked	11	A. Thank you.
12	for your deposition as Exhibit 7. Do you	12	Q. Eastern 279 to 280.
13	have that in front of you?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Have you ever seen this before?
15	Q. It's got the production numbers in	15	A. Yes.
16	the lower right-hand corner of Eastern, a	16	Q. What is it?
17	bunch of zeros, 21 through 22.	17	A. It's a corporate telegraphic
18	Do you see that?	18	transfer cancellation amendment request.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. Who is making the request?
20	Q. Do you recognize this document?	20	A. Looks like ACA Capital Group
21	A. Yes.	21	Limited.
22	Q. What is it?	22	Q. And, again, do you know why they're
23	A. It's bank document.	23	making this request?
24	Q. Do you know what it is conveying or	24	A. I guess from the date, it looks like
25	signifying?	25	they tried to cancel the wire.
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with	2	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from
2 3	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision.	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter,
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.)	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic Vision?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? A. No, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic Vision? A. From this project, that this should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? A. No, no. MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 9,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic Vision?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? A. No, no. MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 9, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic Vision? A. From this project, that this should be the deposit. Because the time match,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? A. No, no. MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 9,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic Vision? A. From this project, that this should be the deposit. Because the time match, looks like.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? A. No, no. MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 9, please. (Whereupon, at this time, the

	Page 198		Page 200
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. Same answer.	2	they, Strategic Vision is going to issue
3	Q. You believed them to be true?	3	invoice every month and the client is just to
4	A. Yes.	4	pay the invoice.
5	Q. Have you discovered anything since	5	Q. So it would stand out there, and the
6	then to in any way make you question that?	6	client, you would still owe the monthly fees?
7	A. Same answer like before, no.	7	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
8	Q. Paragraph 34, it says here,	8	could answer.
9	Strategic Vision also told Eastern that	9	Q. That's what evergreen means, right?
10	Eastern's one million dollar deposit would be	10	A. Correct, yes.
11	used as a deposit against the last payments	11	Q. In other words, to give you an
12	owed by Eastern at the end of the contract.	12	example, you paid a million dollars and you
13	Paragraph, upon information and belief	13	get that bill for \$750,000. If the million
14	Strategic Vision also knew this statement to	14	dollars is an evergreen deposit, or in our
15	be false.	15	business a retainer, you still have to pay
16	Why was that statement false?	16	that \$750,000, right?
17	A. I don't understand this statement.	17	A. That is evergreen, you are right.
18	Can you please help me?	18	Pay month by month and this deposit stay
19	Q. It's Eastern Profit's complaint.	19	there.
20	That's the one million dollar deposit under	20	Q. What happens to that evergreen
21	the agreement.	21	deposit at the end of the contract?
22	A. That's right, this is drafted by	22	A. They didn't say clearly in the
23	lawyer. English is not my first language,	23	contract, which means Strategic Vision should
24	sorry about that. I'm trying to understand.	24	return that deposit after this project is
25	Q. Was that representation ever made to	25	terminated.
	~ -		
	Page 199		Page 201
1	Page 199 Yvette Wang	1	Page 201 Yvette Wang
1 2	_	1 2	_
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang you?	2	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will
2 3	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.)	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final
2 3 4	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used? A. Correct. Q. What should have happened with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract. Q. It's not in there, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used? A. Correct. Q. What should have happened with the one million dollar deposit upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract. Q. It's not in there, right? A. Correct. Q. When was the final day of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used? A. Correct. Q. What should have happened with the one million dollar deposit upon A. This is, in my understanding, an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract. Q. It's not in there, right? A. Correct. Q. When was the final day of the contract?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used? A. Correct. Q. What should have happened with the one million dollar deposit upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract. Q. It's not in there, right? A. Correct. Q. When was the final day of the

	Page 210		Page 212
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Strategic Vision is owed 750,000 times three,	2	MR. SCHMIT: Off the record for
3 4	we've agreed, right?	3	a second. MR. GRENDI: Sure.
5	A. Go ahead.Q. We've agreed, so far	5	(Discussion held off the
			·
6	A. This is said in the contract, the words in the contract.	6	record.)
			Q. I'm going to hand you, Ms. Wang, an
8	Q. Yes, exactly. They're owed that money, but the only money that's been given	8	exhibit excuse me, we're not going to mark
9		9	it as an exhibit but it has production
10	to them by Eastern Profit is the million	10	numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259.
11 12	dollar deposit. Under that scenario, what	11	MR. GRENDI: Wait, can we go
	should we do with the million dollar deposit?	12	off the record again? I'm sorry.
13	A. Should be refunded.	13	MR. SCHMIT: Okay.
14	Q. Why?	14	(Discussion held off the
15	A. Because there is no performance in	15	record.)
16	here at all.	16	MR. SCHMIT: Okay, let's mark
17	Q. No, we're assuming performance was	17	it as an exhibit.
18	okay. It's a hypothetical. Are you familiar	18	(Whereupon, at this time, the
19	with that term?	19	reporter marked the above-mentioned
20	A. No.	20	name list as Wang Exhibit 12 for
21	Q. Okay. We're just setting up I'm	21	identification.)
22	eliminating, for the sake of argument, the	22	BY MR. SCHMIT:
23	whole point of this question is you agree	23	Q. I'm going to hand you what has been
24	with performance. You think Strategic Vision	24	marked as Exhibit 12 for your deposition.
25	did a great job, I know you didn't, okay. I	25	A. Thank you.
	Page 211		Page 213
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they	2	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know
2 3	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three	2	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production
2 3 4	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. They can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. They can use the deposit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I haven't seen the document, and I also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. They can use the deposit. Q. To pay what's owed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I haven't seen the document, and I also don't think I can read the document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. If I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I haven't seen the document, and I also don't think I can read the document. MR. GRENDI: Well, if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. They can use the deposit. Q. To pay what's owed? A. This is said in the contract. If I may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I haven't seen the document, and I also don't think I can read the document. MR. GRENDI: Well, if you want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. If I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I haven't seen the document, and I also don't think I can read the document. MR. GRENDI: Well, if you

	Page 214		Page 216
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	a chance to review it, I object to	2	Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo tell
3	this line of questioning. This is	3	anybody that he had paid \$250 million for the
4	not my client so I'm not going to	4	information in this document?
5	direct her not to answer, but I would	5	A. I didn't hear that from myself, by
6	like to put my objection on the	6	myself.
7	record.	7	Q. Did you ever hear anybody else say
8	BY MR. SCHMIT:	8	that or
9	Q. Whose handwriting if you can look	9	A. I don't remember.
10	at page 5, 175 production number, page 5 in	10	Q. It doesn't sound familiar at all?
11	handwriting, whose handwriting is that?	11	A. No.
12	A. I don't know.	12	Q. You never heard him represent that
13	Q. Same question for 177, page 7.	13	to Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller?
14	A. I don't know.	14	A. I don't remember that.
15	Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you where he	15	Q. Remember as in it didn't happen or
16	got this list or this packet?	16	you're not sure one way or another?
17	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	17	A. I just don't remember whether that
18	can answer.	18	happened or not. No memory about that.
19	A. No.	19	Q. Did you ever discuss how he gathered
20	Q. Did you ever ask?	20	the names or the information?
21	A. No.	21	A. No.
22	Q. When did you see it before?	22	MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 13.
23	A. I don't remember that clearly. It	23	(Whereupon, at this time, the
24	should be December 2017.	24	reporter marked the above-mentioned
25	Q. At some point during the month of	25	background report as Wang Exhibit 13
	Page 215		Page 217
1	Page 215 Yvette Wang	1	Page 217 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	_
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang December of 2017?	2	Yvette Wang for identification.)
2 3	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct.	2 3	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:
2 3 4	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and	2 3 4	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Provette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo say that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track Bar? That's the date I received the 80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Provette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo say that he had paid \$250 million for this document,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track Bar? That's the date I received the 80 gigabyte.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo say that he had paid \$250 million for this document, and the information within it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track Bar? That's the date I received the 80 gigabyte. Q. Is this a report Strategic Vision

	- Canaar y		
	Page 258		Page 260
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	those lines?	2	excuse me, a brokerage account with anybody?
3	MS. TESKE: Objection.	3	A. No idea at all.
4 5	A. I don't remember. I don't remember.O. Back to Exhibit 20.	5	Q. Does Eastern Profit have clients or
6		6	customers?
7		7	A. I have no knowledge about this.
		8	Q. How does Eastern Profit make money, if it does?
8	ready for this long-term project. Investors can even pay your team without contract.	9	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
10	What does that mean?	10	can answer.
11	A. The first sentence, big budget is	11	A. I heard this is an investment
12	ready for this long-term project, which I was	12	company, that's it.
13	told by Mr. Guo. In my understanding, the	13	Q. Who did you hear that from?
14	dissidents of Chinese government who are the	14	A. Mr. Guo.
15	real fighters for Chinese democracy and rule	15	Q. What did he say regarding
16	of law, they are a group of people in my	16	investments?
17	understanding, so that is referring to that.	17	A. This is an investment company.
18	The investor can even pay your team without	18	O. Eastern Profit?
19	contract, this refers to the one million,	19	A. Yes.
20	which we just discussed about that.	20	O. Well, who conducts the investments
21	O. Who were the investors?	21	and how do they conduct their business?
22	A. The people, this is my definition,	22	Where are they investing? Tell me about it.
23	the people who are the real fighter for rule	23	A. He didn't say.
24	of law and democracy of China.	24	Q. He just said that it's an investing
25	Q. Are they shareholders of Eastern	25	company?
	Q. The dief biandieness of habberi		55p-0.1.7 ·
	Page 259		Page 261
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Profit?	1 2	Yvette Wang A. Correct.
	Yvette Wang	2	Yvette Wang
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital	2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. Q. What was his reaction?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? A. I don't know. Q. Does Eastern Profit have investments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. Q. What was his reaction? MS. TESKE: Object.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? A. I don't know. Q. Does Eastern Profit have investments of any kind?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. Q. What was his reaction? MS. TESKE: Object. A. He said okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? A. I don't know. Q. Does Eastern Profit have investments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. Q. What was his reaction? MS. TESKE: Object.

	Page 262		Page 264
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Profit?	2	A. I mentioned this message to him.
3	A. I didn't go that detail.	3	Q. And what was his reaction?
4	Q. Did he seem to know anything about	4	A. He said they are making excuse and
5	the deposition, that it was occurring or	5	it doesn't make any sense.
6	otherwise?	6	Q. Why did he think it didn't make any
7	MS. TESKE: Objection.	7	sense?
8	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	8	MS. TESKE: Object.
9	A. I didn't no.	9	A. I believe the two pages here, the
10	Q. Does Eastern Profit have any assets	10	main spirit or the main contact with never
11	whatsoever as far as you know?	11	included in the contract, which is signed on
12	A. No idea.	12	January 6th.
13	Q. Does it have a relationship with a	13	Q. I'm sorry, what's not included?
14	bank? Does it have any loans or anything	14	A. The content of here.
15	like that?	15	Q. Did Mr. Guo ever discuss that based
16	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	16	on his experience this isn't how it worked or
17	can answer.	17	Mr. Waller had it all wrong?
18	A. No idea about their loan with bank.	18	A. He didn't mention that to me.
19	MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we take	19	Q. In this context, was Mr. Guo getting
20	five minutes?	20	more and more agitated?
21	MR. GRENDI: I was just going	21	A. What do you mean agitated?
22	to say that.	22	Q. Angry, frustrated.
23	(Whereupon, a brief recess was	23	MS. TESKE: Object.
24	taken.)	24	A. Oh, yes.
25	MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as	25	Q. And in this time, did he ever say
	Dago 263		Page 265
1	Page 263 Yvette Wang	1	Page 265 Yvette Wang
1 2	_	1 2	_
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21.	2	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so
2 3	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the	2 3	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately?
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	2 3 4	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues with Mr. Waller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues with Mr. Waller? A. I believe no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection. We've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues with Mr. Waller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the question.

		_	2019 200 to 209
	Page 266		Page 268
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. I believe I replied to you, sir, at	2	January 31st?
3	least twice.	3	A. What is your question?
4	Q. That's fine.	4	Q. Has Eastern Profit been damaged at
5	A. And I don't know the plan details.	5	all because it didn't have the information it
6	Q. Do you have any sense of why there	6	wanted on January 26th or January 31st?
7	was this need for immediacy?	7	A. Okay. I'm glad I asked you.
8	A. Immediacy, you mean immediately?	8	Q. Go ahead.
9	Q. Yes.	9	A. I believe I replied before, but I
10	A. I don't think it's immediately.	10	will reply again. The damage to Eastern
11	Q. Was time of the essence or do you	11	Profit should be based on Eastern Profit
12	have any idea what was going to happen?	12	calculation, which for now, I don't know.
13	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I	13	Q. So you can't, sitting here today,
	just I'd recommend just using some phrases that are perhaps a little	14	identify any damages that Eastern Profit has
15	more straightforward. I want to make	15	suffered?
16 17	sure the witness clearly understands	16 17	MR. GRENDI: Objection. It's not how the witness testified
18	and can answer correctly, that's all.	18	earlier, but go ahead.
19	Go ahead.	19	Q. Then tell me all you know about the
20	A. What is your question?	20	damages that Eastern Profit has suffered.
21	Q. You're the 30(b)(6) witness for	21	A. I will. So far, for now, and I can
22	Eastern Profit?	22	see that is a loan, need to pay back. Legal
23	A. I am.	23	fee, logistics, all the related fees, right?
24	Q. And you've educated yourself for	24	But I believe this is not all their damage.
25	today's deposition. Looking back, you have	25	Q. Is there is there a particular
	county 5 deposition. Leaving Such, for have	23	v. Is there is there a particular
	Page 267		Page 269
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	no idea what the plan was you've said or why	2	clause in the contract that would entitle you
2 3	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair	2	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about
2 3 4	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement?	2 3 4	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that?
2 3 4 5	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	2 3 4 5	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause?
2 3 4 5 6	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by	2 3 4 5 6 7	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and — Q. Go ahead, were you done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and — Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information. Q. And going back, though, has it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out. (Witness peruses document.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information. Q. And going back, though, has it in some way, has Eastern Profit, let's put it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out. (Witness peruses document.) A. I believe in this contract, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and — Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information. Q. And going back, though, has it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out. (Witness peruses document.)

			Janu	атУ	J⊥,	2019	∠/ర	to 2	. O T
			Page	e 278				Page	280
1			,		1			3	
3	EXAMINATIO	INDEX NBY PAG	יסר		2	DOCUMENTS AND/OR			
4	Mr. Schmit		э <u>ь</u> 1			INFORMATION REQUESTED	PAGE LINE		
5	PII. DOIMITE		•		3				
		EXHIBITS				Documents supporting loan	45 17		
6					4				
7					5				
	WANG	DESCRIPTION	PAGE		6				
8					7				
	1	Notice of deposition	7		8				
9					9				
	2	Research agreement	11		10				
10					11				
1.1	3	Responses and objections	0.2		12				
11	4	to interrogatories	23						
12	4	Research agreement	51		13				
13	5 6	Screen shot of text messages Three-page letter	103 135		14				
15	7	Bank document	158		15				
16	8	Corporate telegraphic transfer			16				
		cancellation amendment			17				
17		request	160		18				
18	9	E-mail chain	161		19				
19	10	Handwritten document	164		20				
20	11	Complaint	167		21				
21	12	Name list	212		22				
22	13	Background report	216		23				
23	14	Background report	219		24				
24	15	Screen shot of text messages	224		25				
25	16	Screen shot of text messages	230		23				
			Page	e 279				Page	281
1			rage	2 213	1			rage	201
2					2	CERTIFICATE			
_		(Exhibits cont.)			3	I, MICHELLE LEMBERGER, a s	shorthand		
3 4					4	reporter and Notary Public with			
-	WANG	DESCRIPTION	PAGE						
5					5	the State of New York, do herek			
	17	Screen shot of text messages	234		6	That the witness(es) whose	e testimony		
6					7	is hereinbefore set forth was o	duly sworn by		
	18	Screen shot of text messages	240		8	me, and the foregoing transcrip	ot is a true		
7	1.0	O	244		9	record of the testimony given h	y such		
8	19	Screen shot of text messages	244		10	witness(es).			
Ů	20	Screen shot of text messages	254		11	I further certify that I a	ım not		
9	•		-			_			
	21	Screen shot of text messages	263		12	related to any of the parties t			
10					13	action by blood or marriage, ar	nd that I am		
	22	Screen shot of text messages	272		14	in no way interested in the out	come		
11					15	of this matter.			
12					16				
14					17				
15									
16					18	M	()		
17					19	Ahrichelle J	morges		
18					20	MICHELLE LEMBI	ERGER "		
19					21				
20					22				
. / 1									
					23				
22					23				
22					24				
22 23									

Case 1:18-cv-02185-LJL Downter 2016 File(10)4(06)/20 Page 49 of 49 January 31, 2019 282 to 283

1		Page 282
	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	
3	Case Caption: Eastern Profit Corp v.	
4	Strategic Vision LLP	
5	Strategic Vision LLP	
	DEGLADATION INDED DENALTRY OF DEDUNY	
6	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY	
7	I declare under penalty of perjury	
8	that I have read the entire transcript of my	
9	Deposition taken in the captioned matter or	
10	the same has been read to me, and the same is	
11	true and accurate, save and except for changes	
12	and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me	
13	on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with	
14	the understanding that I offer these changes	
15	as if still under oath.	
16		
17		
18	YVETTE WANG	
19		
20	Subscribed and sworn to on the day of	
21	, 2019, before me,	
22		
	Motavy Dublia	
23	Notary Public,	
24	in and for the State of	
25		
1		
1		Page 283
	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	Page 283
2	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page No. Line No. Change to:	Page 283
2	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4	Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5	Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change:	Page 283